

# PRODUCT MONOGRAPH INCLUDING PATIENT MEDICATION INFORMATION

Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup>

nivolumab for injection

Intravenous Infusion, 10 mg nivolumab /mL  
40 mg and 100 mg single-use vials

Antineoplastic

Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> has been issued marketing authorization **with conditions**, pending the results of trials to verify its clinical benefit, for the treatment of adult patients with:

- Previously untreated unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma. An improvement in survival has not yet been established.
- Previously untreated unresectable or metastatic melanoma when used in combination with ipilimumab.

Relative to OPDIVO monotherapy, an increase in progression-free survival (PFS) for the combination of OPDIVO with ipilimumab is established only in patients with low tumour PD-L1 expression (based on the predefined expression level of < 5%).

An improvement in survival has not yet been established.

- Classical Hodgkin Lymphoma (cHL) that has relapsed or progressed after:
  - autologous stem cell transplantation (ASCT) and brentuximab vedotin, or
  - 3 or more lines of systemic therapy including ASCT.

An improvement in survival or disease-related symptoms has not yet been established.

- As a monotherapy in patients with advanced (not amenable to curative therapy or local therapeutic measures) or metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) who are intolerant to or have progressed on sorafenib therapy.

The marketing authorization with conditions is primarily based on tumour objective response rate and duration of response. An improvement in survival or disease-related symptoms has not yet been established.

Patients should be advised of the nature of the authorization. For further information for Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> please refer to Health Canada's [Notice of Compliance with conditions](http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhpmpps/prodpharma/notices-avis/conditions/index-eng.php) - drug products web site: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhpmpps/prodpharma/notices-avis/conditions/index-eng.php>.

Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> has been issued marketing authorization **without conditions** for the treatment of adult patients with:

- Previously untreated unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 wild-type melanoma.

- Unresectable or metastatic melanoma and disease progression following ipilimumab and, if BRAF V600 mutation positive, a BRAF inhibitor.
- Melanoma with regional lymph node involvement, in transit metastases/satellites without metastatic nodes, or distant metastases, as adjuvant therapy after complete resection.
- Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with progression on or after platinum-based chemotherapy. Patients with EGFR or ALK genomic tumour aberrations should have disease progression on a therapy for these aberrations prior to receiving OPDIVO.
- Advanced or metastatic renal cell carcinoma (RCC) who have received prior anti-angiogenic therapy.
- Intermediate/poor-risk advanced or metastatic RCC when used in combination with ipilimumab.
- Recurrent or metastatic squamous cell cancer of the head and neck (SCCHN) progressing on or after platinum-based therapy.

Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada Co.  
Montreal, Canada

Submission Control No: 222714

Date of Initial Approval:  
September 25, 2015

Date of Revision:  
March 13, 2019

® Registered trademark of Bristol-Myers Squibb Company used under licence by Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada Co.

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>This product has been authorized under the<br/>Notice of Compliance with Conditions (NOC/c)</b></p> |
|---|

**What is a Notice of Compliance with Conditions (NOC/c)?**

An NOC/c is a form of market approval granted to a product on the basis of **promising** evidence of clinical effectiveness following review of the submission by Health Canada.

Products approved under Health Canada's NOC/c policy are intended for the treatment, prevention or diagnosis of a serious, life-threatening or severely debilitating illness. They have demonstrated promising benefit, are of high quality and possess an acceptable safety profile based on a benefit/risk assessment. In addition, they either respond to a serious unmet medical need in Canada or have demonstrated a significant improvement in the benefit/risk profile over existing therapies. Health Canada has provided access to this product on the condition that sponsors carry out additional clinical trials to verify the anticipated benefit within an agreed upon time frame.

**What will be different about this Product Monograph?**

The following Product Monograph will contain boxed text at the beginning of each major section clearly stating the nature of the market authorization. Sections for which NOC/c status holds particular significance will be identified in the left margin by the symbol NOC/c. These sections may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Indications and Clinical Uses;
- Action;
- Warnings and Precautions;
- Adverse Reactions;
- Dosage and Administration; and
- Clinical Trials.

**Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting and Re-Issuance of the Product Monograph**

Health care providers are encouraged to report Adverse Drug Reactions associated with normal use of these and all drug products to Health Canada's Canada Vigilance Program at 1-866-234-2345. The Product Monograph will be re-issued in the event of serious safety concerns previously unidentified or at such time as the sponsor provides the additional data in support of the product's clinical benefit. Once the latter has occurred, and in accordance with the NOC/c policy, the conditions associated with market authorization will be removed.

## Table of Contents

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <b>PART I: HEALTH PROFESSIONAL INFORMATION</b> .....      | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| SUMMARY PRODUCT INFORMATION .....                         | 6                            |
| DESCRIPTION.....  | 6                            |
| INDICATIONS AND CLINICAL USE .....                        | 6                            |
| CONTRAINDICATIONS .....                                   | 8                            |
| WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS.....                             | 8                            |
| ADVERSE REACTIONS.....                                    | 16                           |
| DRUG INTERACTIONS .....                                   | 59                           |
| DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION .....                           | 59                           |
| OVERDOSAGE .....  | 64                           |
| ACTION AND CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY .....                    | 64                           |
| STORAGE AND STABILITY .....                               | 66                           |
| SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS .....                       | 66                           |
| DOSAGE FORMS, COMPOSITION AND PACKAGING .....             | 66                           |
| <br><b>PART II: SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION</b> .....          | <b>67</b>                    |
| PHARMACEUTICAL INFORMATION.....                           | 68                           |
| CLINICAL TRIALS .....                                     | 68                           |
| TOXICOLOGY .....  | 107                          |
| REFERENCES .....  | 112                          |
| <br><b>PART III: PATIENT MEDICATION INFORMATION</b> ..... | <b>113</b>                   |

Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> has been issued marketing authorization **with conditions**, pending the results of trials to verify its clinical benefit, for the treatment of adult patients with:

- Previously untreated unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma. An improvement in survival has not yet been established.
- Previously untreated unresectable or metastatic melanoma when used in combination with ipilimumab.

Relative to OPDIVO monotherapy, an increase in progression-free survival (PFS) for the combination of OPDIVO with ipilimumab is established only in patients with low tumour PD-L1 expression (based on the predefined expression level of < 5%).

An improvement in survival has not yet been established.

- Classical Hodgkin Lymphoma (cHL) that has relapsed or progressed after:
  - autologous stem cell transplantation (ASCT) and brentuximab vedotin, or
  - 3 or more lines of systemic therapy including ASCT.

An improvement in survival or disease-related symptoms has not yet been established.

- As a monotherapy in patients with advanced (not amenable to curative therapy or local therapeutic measures) or metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) who are intolerant to or have progressed on sorafenib therapy.

The marketing authorization with conditions is primarily based on tumour objective response rate and duration of response. An improvement in survival or disease-related symptoms has not yet been established.

Patients should be advised of the nature of the authorization. For further information for Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> please refer to Health Canada's [Notice of Compliance with conditions](http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhpmpps/prodpharma/notices-avis/conditions/index-eng.php) - drug products web site: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhpmpps/prodpharma/notices-avis/conditions/index-eng.php>.

Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> has been issued marketing authorization **without conditions** for the treatment of adult patients with:

- Previously untreated unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 wild-type melanoma.
- Unresectable or metastatic melanoma and disease progression following ipilimumab and, if BRAF V600 mutation positive, a BRAF inhibitor.
- Melanoma with regional lymph node involvement, in transit metastases/satellites without metastatic nodes, or distant metastases, as adjuvant therapy after complete resection.
- Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with progression on or after platinum-based chemotherapy. Patients with EGFR or ALK genomic tumour aberrations should have disease progression on a therapy for these aberrations prior to receiving OPDIVO.
- Advanced or metastatic renal cell carcinoma (RCC) who have received prior anti-angiogenic therapy.
- Intermediate/poor-risk advanced or metastatic RCC when used in combination with ipilimumab.
- Recurrent or metastatic squamous cell cancer of the head and neck (SCCHN) progressing on or after platinum-based therapy.

## PART I: HEALTH PROFESSIONAL INFORMATION

### SUMMARY PRODUCT INFORMATION

| Route of Administration | Dosage Form / Strength   | Clinically Relevant Nonmedicinal Ingredients   |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Intravenous Infusion    | 40 mg nivolumab /4 mL (10 mg/mL)<br>100 mg nivolumab /10 mL (10 mg/mL) | None<br><i>For a complete listing see DOSAGE FORMS, COMPOSITION AND PACKAGING section.</i> |

### DESCRIPTION

OPDIVO (nivolumab) is a fully human monoclonal immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4) antibody (HuMAb) developed by recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) technology. Nivolumab is expressed in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells and is produced using standard mammalian cell cultivation and chromatographic purification technologies. Nivolumab has a calculated molecular mass of 146,221 Da.

### INDICATIONS AND CLINICAL USE

#### Unresectable or Metastatic Melanoma:

OPDIVO (nivolumab) is indicated for the treatment of unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 wild-type melanoma in previously untreated adults.

NOC/c OPDIVO is indicated for the treatment of unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma in previously untreated adults.

An improvement in survival has not yet been established.

NOC/c OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab is indicated for the treatment of unresectable or metastatic melanoma in previously untreated adults.

Relative to OPDIVO monotherapy, an increase in progression-free survival (PFS) for the combination of OPDIVO with ipilimumab is established only in patients with low tumour PD-L1 expression (based on the predefined expression level of < 5%).

An improvement in survival has not yet been established.

OPDIVO is indicated for the treatment of patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma and disease progression following ipilimumab and, if BRAF V600 mutation-positive, a BRAF inhibitor.

### **Adjuvant Treatment of Melanoma:**

OPDIVO, as monotherapy, is indicated for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients after complete resection of melanoma with regional lymph node involvement, in transit metastases/satellites without metastatic nodes, or distant metastases.

### **Metastatic Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC):**

OPDIVO is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with progression on or after platinum-based chemotherapy. Patients with EGFR or ALK genomic tumour aberrations should have disease progression on a therapy for these aberrations prior to receiving OPDIVO.

### **Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC):**

OPDIVO, as monotherapy, is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or metastatic renal cell carcinoma (RCC) who have received prior anti-angiogenic therapy.

OPDIVO, in combination with ipilimumab, is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with intermediate/poor-risk advanced or metastatic RCC.

### **Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck (SCCHN):**

OPDIVO is indicated for the treatment of recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN) in adults progressing on or after platinum-based therapy.

### **NOC/c Classical Hodgkin Lymphoma (cHL):**

OPDIVO, as monotherapy, is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with classical Hodgkin Lymphoma (cHL) that has relapsed or progressed after:

- autologous stem cell transplantation (ASCT) and brentuximab vedotin, or
- 3 or more lines of systemic therapy including ASCT.

An improvement in survival or disease-related symptoms has not yet been established.

### **NOC/c Hepatocellular Carcinoma (HCC):**

OPDIVO is indicated as a monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced (not amenable to curative therapy or local therapeutic measures) or metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) who are intolerant to or have progressed on sorafenib therapy.

The marketing authorization with conditions is primarily based on tumour objective response rate and duration of response. An improvement in survival or disease-related symptoms has not yet been established. (see CLINICAL TRIALS)

### **Geriatrics (> 65 years of age):**

No overall differences in safety or efficacy were reported between elderly patients ( $\geq 65$  years) and younger patients ( $< 65$  years). Limited safety and efficacy information is available for OPDIVO in cHL  $\geq 65$  years of age (n=7/266). (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS, Special**

### ***Populations)***

#### **Pediatrics (< 18 years of age):**

The safety and effectiveness of OPDIVO have not been established in pediatric patients.

#### **NOC/c CONTRAINDICATIONS**

OPDIVO (nivolumab) is contraindicated in patients who are hypersensitive to nivolumab or to any ingredient in the formulation or component of the container. (see **DOSAGE FORMS, COMPOSITION AND PACKAGING**)

#### **NOC/c WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**

##### **General**

**OPDIVO (nivolumab) should be administered under the supervision of physicians experienced in the treatment of cancer.**

##### **Immune-mediated adverse reactions**

When OPDIVO is administered in combination with ipilimumab, refer to the product monograph for ipilimumab prior to initiation of treatment. Adverse reactions observed with immunotherapies such as OPDIVO may differ from those observed with non-immunotherapies and may require immunosuppression. Early identification of adverse reactions and intervention are an important part of the safe use of OPDIVO. Immune-mediated adverse reactions have occurred at higher frequencies when OPDIVO was administered in combination with ipilimumab compared with OPDIVO as monotherapy. Most immune-mediated adverse reactions improved or resolved with appropriate management, including initiation of corticosteroids and treatment modifications.

Cardiac and pulmonary adverse events including pulmonary embolism have also been reported with combination therapy. Patients should be monitored for cardiac and pulmonary adverse reactions continuously, as well as for clinical signs, symptoms, and laboratory abnormalities indicative of electrolyte disturbances and dehydration prior to and periodically during treatment. OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab should be discontinued for life-threatening or recurrent severe cardiac and pulmonary adverse reactions.

Patients should be monitored continuously (at least up to 5 months after the last dose) as an adverse reaction with OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab may occur at any time during or after discontinuation of therapy. If immunosuppression with corticosteroids is used to treat an adverse reaction, a taper of at least 1 month duration should be initiated upon improvement. Rapid tapering may lead to worsening of the adverse reaction. Non-corticosteroid immunosuppressive medications should be added if there is worsening or no improvement despite corticosteroid use.

Do not resume OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab while the patient is receiving immunosuppressive doses of corticosteroids or other immunosuppressive medications.



Prophylactic antibiotics should be used to prevent opportunistic infections in patients receiving immunosuppressive medications.

OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab must be permanently discontinued for any severe immune-mediated adverse reaction that recurs and for any life-threatening immune-mediated adverse reaction.

### ***Immune-Mediated Endocrinopathies***

OPDIVO can cause severe endocrinopathies, including hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, adrenal insufficiency (including secondary adrenocortical insufficiency), hypophysitis (including hypopituitarism), diabetes mellitus (including fulminant type I diabetes), and diabetic ketoacidosis. These have been observed with OPDIVO monotherapy and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Monitor patients for signs and symptoms of endocrinopathies such as fatigue, weight change, headache, mental status changes, abdominal pain, unusual bowel habits, and hypotension, or nonspecific symptoms which may resemble other causes such as brain metastasis or underlying disease, changes in blood glucose levels and thyroid function. If signs or symptoms are present, complete endocrine function evaluation. (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**)

For Grade 2 or 3 hypothyroidism, withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and initiate thyroid hormone replacement therapy. For Grade 2 or 3 hyperthyroidism, withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and initiate antithyroid therapy. For Grade 4 hypothyroidism, or Grade 4 hyperthyroidism, permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Corticosteroids at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents should also be considered, as clinically indicated. Upon improvement, for Grade 2 or 3, resume OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab after corticosteroid taper. Monitoring of thyroid function should continue to ensure appropriate hormone replacement is utilized.

For Grade 2 adrenal insufficiency, withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab, and initiate physiologic corticosteroid replacement. For Grade 3 or 4 (life-threatening) adrenal insufficiency, permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Monitoring of adrenal function and hormone levels should continue to ensure appropriate corticosteroid replacement is utilized.

For Grade 2 hypophysitis, withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and initiate appropriate hormone therapy. For Grade 3 or 4 hypophysitis, permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Corticosteroids at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents should also be considered, as clinically indicated. Upon improvement, for Grade 2, resume OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab after corticosteroid taper. Monitoring of pituitary function and hormone levels should continue to ensure appropriate hormone replacement is utilized.

For Grade 3 diabetes, OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab should be withheld, and insulin replacement should be initiated as needed. Monitoring of blood sugar should continue to ensure appropriate insulin replacement is utilized. For Grade 4 diabetes, permanently discontinue OPDIVO.

### ***Immune-Mediated Gastrointestinal Adverse Reactions***

OPDIVO can cause severe diarrhea or colitis. This has been observed with OPDIVO monotherapy and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Monitor patients for diarrhea and additional symptoms of colitis, such as abdominal pain and mucus or blood in stool. Rule out infectious and disease-related etiologies. Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection/reactivation has been reported in patients with corticosteroid-refractory immune-related colitis. Stool infections work-up (including CMV, other viral etiology, culture, *Clostridium difficile*, ova, and parasite) should be performed upon presentation of diarrhea or colitis to exclude infectious or other alternate etiologies. (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**)

For Grade 4 diarrhea or colitis, permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and initiate corticosteroids at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents.

For Grade 3 diarrhea or colitis, withhold OPDIVO and initiate corticosteroids at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents. Upon improvement, resume OPDIVO after corticosteroid taper. If worsening or no improvement occurs despite initiation of corticosteroids, permanently discontinue OPDIVO. Grade 3 diarrhea observed with OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab also requires permanent discontinuation of treatment and initiation of corticosteroids at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents.

For Grade 2 diarrhea or colitis, withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and start immediate corticosteroid treatment at a dose of 0.5 to 1 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents. Upon improvement, resume OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab after corticosteroid taper if needed. If worsening or no improvement occurs despite initiation of corticosteroids, increase dose to 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents and permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab.

Replacement of the corticosteroid therapy with an alternative immunosuppressive agent should be considered in corticosteroid-refractory immune-related colitis if other causes are excluded (including CMV infection/reactivation evaluated with viral PCR on biopsy, and other viral, bacterial, and parasitic etiology).

### ***Immune-Mediated Hepatic Adverse Reactions***

OPDIVO can cause severe hepatotoxicity, including hepatitis. This has been observed with OPDIVO monotherapy and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Monitor patients for signs and symptoms of hepatotoxicity, such as transaminase and total bilirubin elevations. Rule out infectious and disease-related etiologies. (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**)

For Grade 3 or 4 transaminase or total bilirubin elevation, permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and initiate corticosteroids at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents.

For Grade 2 transaminase or total bilirubin elevation, withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and start immediate corticosteroid treatment at a dose of 0.5 to 1 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents. Upon improvement, resume OPDIVO or OPDIVO in

combination with ipilimumab after corticosteroid taper if needed. If worsening or no improvement occurs despite initiation of corticosteroids, increase dose to 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents and permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab.

HCC patients (see **DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION**):

In patients with HCC, OPDIVO monotherapy should be withheld or permanently discontinued based on the following criteria and corticosteroids initiated at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg methylprednisolone equivalent.

- For Grade 1 transaminase levels at baseline (>1 to 3 times ULN) and on-treatment transaminase elevation at >5 to 10 times ULN, OPDIVO should be withheld.
- For Grade 2 transaminase levels at baseline (>3 to 5 times ULN) and on-treatment transaminase elevation at >8 to 10 times ULN, OPDIVO should be withheld.
- Regardless of baseline transaminase levels, OPDIVO must be permanently discontinued for on-treatment transaminase increases >10 times ULN or Grade 3 or 4 total bilirubin increases.

### ***Immune-Mediated Pulmonary Adverse Reactions***

OPDIVO can cause severe pneumonitis or interstitial lung disease, including fatal cases. These have been observed with OPDIVO monotherapy and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Monitor patients for signs and symptoms of pneumonitis, such as radiographic changes (eg, focal ground glass opacities, patchy infiltrates), dyspnea, and hypoxia. Rule out infectious and disease-related etiologies. (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**)

For Grade 3 or 4 pneumonitis, permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and initiate corticosteroids at a dose of 2 to 4 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents.

For Grade 2 (symptomatic) pneumonitis, withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and initiate corticosteroids at a dose of 1 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents. Upon improvement, resume OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab after corticosteroid taper. If worsening or no improvement occurs despite initiation of corticosteroids, increase dose to 2 to 4 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents and permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab.

### ***Immune-Mediated Renal Adverse Reactions***

OPDIVO can cause severe nephrotoxicity, including nephritis and renal failure. This has been observed with OPDIVO monotherapy and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Monitor patients for signs and symptoms of nephrotoxicity. Most patients present with asymptomatic increase in serum creatinine. Rule out disease-related etiologies. (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**)

For Grade 3 or 4 serum creatinine elevation, permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and initiate corticosteroids at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents.

For Grade 2 serum creatinine elevation, withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and initiate corticosteroid treatment at a dose of 0.5 to 1 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents. Upon improvement, resume OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab after corticosteroid taper. If worsening or no improvement occurs despite initiation of corticosteroids, increase dose to 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents and permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab.

### ***Immune-Mediated Skin Adverse Reactions***

OPDIVO can cause severe rash. This has been observed with OPDIVO monotherapy and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab.

Monitor patients for rash. Withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab for Grade 3 rash and permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab for Grade 4 rash. Administer corticosteroids at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg/day methylprednisolone equivalents for severe or life-threatening rash.

Rare cases of Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS) and toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), some with fatal outcome, have been observed. If symptoms or signs of SJS or TEN appear, OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab should be withheld and the patient referred to a specialized unit for assessment and treatment. If the patient has confirmed SJS or TEN, permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab is recommended.

### ***Immune-Mediated Encephalitis***

OPDIVO can cause immune-mediated encephalitis. This has been observed in less than 1% of patients treated with OPDIVO monotherapy and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab in clinical trials across doses and tumour types, including one fatal case of limbic encephalitis.

Withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab in patients with new-onset moderate to severe neurologic signs or symptoms and evaluate to rule out infectious or other causes of moderate to severe neurologic deterioration. Evaluation may include, but not be limited to, consultation with a neurologist, brain MRI, and lumbar puncture.

If other etiologies are ruled out, administer corticosteroids at a dose of 1 to 2 mg/kg/day prednisone equivalents for patients with immune-mediated encephalitis, followed by corticosteroid taper. Permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab for immune-mediated encephalitis (see **DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION**).

### ***Other Immune-Mediated Adverse Reactions***

OPDIVO can cause other clinically significant immune-mediated adverse reactions. These have been observed with OPDIVO treatment. Across clinical trials of OPDIVO and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab investigating various doses and tumour types, the following immune-mediated adverse reactions were reported in less than 1% of patients: uveitis, Guillain-Barré syndrome, pancreatitis, autoimmune neuropathy (including facial and abducens nerve paresis), demyelination, myasthenic syndrome, myasthenia gravis, aseptic meningitis, gastritis, sarcoidosis, duodenitis, myositis, myocarditis, and rhabdomyolysis. Cases of Vogt-Koyanagi-

Harada syndrome have been reported during post approval use of OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**).

For suspected immune-mediated adverse reactions, perform adequate evaluation to confirm etiology or exclude other causes. Based on the severity of the adverse reaction, withhold OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and administer corticosteroids. Upon improvement, resume OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab after corticosteroid taper. Permanently discontinue OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab for any severe immune-mediated adverse reaction that recurs and for any life-threatening immune-mediated adverse reaction.

Rare cases of myotoxicity (myositis, myocarditis, and rhabdomyolysis), some with fatal outcome, have been reported with OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. If a patient develops signs and symptoms of myotoxicity, close monitoring should be implemented, and the patient referred to a specialist for assessment and treatment without delay. Based on the severity of myotoxicity, OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab should be withheld or discontinued, and appropriate treatment instituted (see **DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION**).

Solid organ transplant rejection has been reported in the post-marketing setting in patients treated with OPDIVO. Treatment with OPDIVO may increase the risk of rejection in solid organ transplant recipients. Consider the benefit of treatment with OPDIVO versus the risk of possible organ rejection in these patients.

Rapid-onset and severe graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), some with fatal outcome, has been reported in the post-marketing setting in patients who had undergone prior allogeneic stem cell transplant and subsequently received OPDIVO (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**).

### **Complications, including fatal events, occurred in patients who received allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) after OPDIVO**

Preliminary results from the follow-up of patients undergoing allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) after previous exposure to nivolumab showed a higher than expected number of cases of acute GVHD and transplant related mortality (TRM).

These complications may occur despite intervening therapy between PD-1 blockade and allogeneic HSCT.

Follow patients closely for early evidence of transplant-related complications such as hyperacute GVHD, severe (Grade 3 to 4) acute GVHD, steroid-requiring febrile syndrome, hepatic veno-occlusive disease (VOD), and other immune-mediated adverse reactions, and intervene promptly. (see **ADVERSE REACTIONS**)

### **Increased mortality in patients with multiple myeloma [not an approved indication] when OPDIVO is added to a thalidomide analogue and dexamethasone**

In randomized clinical trials in patients with multiple myeloma, the addition of a PD-1 blocking antibody, including OPDIVO, to a thalidomide analogue plus dexamethasone, a use for which no PD-1 blocking antibody is indicated, resulted in increased mortality. Treatment of patients with

multiple myeloma with a PD-1 blocking antibody in combination with a thalidomide analogue plus dexamethasone is not recommended outside of controlled clinical trials.

### **Carcinogenesis and Mutagenesis**

The mutagenic and carcinogenic potential of nivolumab have not been evaluated. Fertility studies have not been performed with nivolumab.

### **Infusion Reactions**

OPDIVO can cause severe infusion reactions. These have been reported in clinical trials of OPDIVO and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. In case of a severe or life-threatening infusion reaction (Grade 3 or 4), OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab infusion must be discontinued and appropriate medical therapy administered. Patients with mild or moderate infusion reaction may receive OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab with close monitoring and use of premedication according to local treatment guidelines for prophylaxis of infusion reactions.

### **Patients on controlled sodium diet**

Each mL of this medicinal product contains 0.1 mmol (or 2.30 mg) sodium. To be taken into consideration when treating patients on a controlled sodium diet.

### ***Special Populations***

#### **Pregnant Women:**

There are no adequate and well-controlled studies of OPDIVO in pregnant women. In animal reproduction studies, administration of nivolumab to cynomolgus monkeys from the onset of organogenesis through delivery resulted in increased abortion and premature infant death (see **PART II, TOXICOLOGY**). Human IgG4 is known to cross the placental barrier and nivolumab is an immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4); therefore, nivolumab has the potential to be transmitted from the mother to the developing fetus. OPDIVO is not recommended during pregnancy unless the clinical benefit outweighs the potential risk to the fetus. Advise women of reproductive potential to use effective contraception during treatment with OPDIVO and for at least 5 months after the last dose of OPDIVO.

#### **Nursing Women:**

It is unknown whether nivolumab is secreted in human milk. Because antibodies are secreted in human milk and because of the potential for serious adverse reactions in nursing infants from nivolumab, a decision should be made whether to discontinue nursing or to discontinue OPDIVO, taking into account the importance of OPDIVO to the mother.

#### **Pediatrics (< 18 years of age):**

The safety and effectiveness of OPDIVO have not been established in pediatric patients.

#### **Geriatrics (> 65 years of age):**

No overall differences in safety or efficacy were reported between elderly patients ( $\geq 65$  years) and younger patients ( $< 65$  years). Limited safety and efficacy information is available for OPDIVO in cHL  $\geq 65$  years of age (n=7/266).

#### *Unresectable or Metastatic Melanoma:*

Of the 210 patients randomized to OPDIVO in CHECKMATE-066, 50% were 65 years of age or older. Of the 272 patients randomized to OPDIVO in CHECKMATE-037, 35% were 65 years of age or older. Of the 316 patients randomized to OPDIVO in CHECKMATE-067, 37% were 65 years of age or older and of the 314 patients randomized to OPDIVO administered with ipilimumab, 41% were 65 years of age or older.

#### *Adjuvant Treatment of Melanoma:*

Of the 523 patients randomized to OPDIVO in CHECKMATE-238, 26% were 65 years of age or older and 3% were 75 years or older. Data from patients 75 years of age or older are too limited to draw conclusions.

#### *Metastatic NSCLC:*

Of the 427 patients randomized with OPDIVO in NSCLC Studies CHECKMATE-057 and CHECKMATE-017, 38% of patients were 65 years or older and 7% were 75 years or older. Data from patients 75 years of age or older are too limited to draw conclusions on this population.

#### *Metastatic RCC:*

Of the 410 patients randomized to OPDIVO in CHECKMATE-025, 37% were 65 years of age or older and 8% were 75 years or older. Data from patients 75 years of age or older are too limited to draw conclusions on this population. Of the 550 patients randomized to OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab in CHECKMATE-214, 38% were 65 years or older and 8% were 75 years or older.

#### *Recurrent or Metastatic SCCHN:*

Of the 240 patients randomized to OPDIVO in CHECKMATE-141, 28% were 65 years or older and 5% were 75 years or older.

#### *Hepatocellular Carcinoma:*

Of the 145 patients randomized to OPDIVO in CHECKMATE-040, 44% were 65 years or older and 11% were 75 years or older.

### **Renal Impairment**

No dose adjustment is needed in patients with mild or moderate renal impairment based on a population PK analysis. Data are not sufficient for drawing a conclusion on patients with severe renal impairment. (see **ACTION AND CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY**)

## Hepatic Impairment

No dose adjustment is needed for patients with mild hepatic impairment (total bilirubin [TB] >1.0 to 1.5 times the upper limit of normal [ULN] or AST >ULN) based on a population PK analysis. OPDIVO has not been studied in patients with moderate (TB >1.5 to 3.0 times ULN and any AST) or severe (TB >3 times ULN and any AST) hepatic impairment. (see **ACTION AND CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY**)

### *Hepatocellular Carcinoma:*

In advanced hepatocellular carcinoma, there are limited safety and efficacy data available for Child-Pugh Class B patients. No clinical data are available for Child-Pugh Class C patients. (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**)

## Monitoring and Laboratory Tests

Liver function tests, thyroid function tests, blood glucose and electrolytes should be monitored prior to and periodically during treatment. Patients should be closely monitored during treatment for signs and symptoms of immune-mediated adverse reactions, including but not limited to, dyspnea, hypoxia; increased frequency of bowel movements, diarrhea; elevated transaminase and bilirubin levels; elevated creatinine levels; rash pruritis; headache, fatigue, hypotension, mental status changes; visual disturbances; muscle pain or weakness; paresthesias.

### *Metastatic NSCLC and SCCHN:*

In the clinical trials, PD-L1 testing was conducted using the Health Canada approved PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx assay. However, the role of the PD-L1 expression status has not been fully elucidated.

In patients with metastatic non-squamous NSCLC or SCCHN and no measurable tumour PD-L1 expression or in those deemed non-quantifiable, close monitoring for unequivocal progression during the first months of treatment with OPDIVO may be clinically prudent.

## NOC/c ADVERSE REACTIONS

### Adverse Drug Reaction Overview

#### *Unresectable or Metastatic Melanoma:*

In CHECKMATE-066, OPDIVO was administered at 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks in patients with advanced (unresectable or metastatic) treatment-naïve, BRAF V600 wild-type melanoma (n=206) or dacarbazine at 1000 mg/m<sup>2</sup> every 3 weeks (n=205) (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**). OPDIVO patients in this study received a median of 12 doses. The median duration of therapy was 6.51 months (95% CI: 4.86, NA) for OPDIVO and 2.10 months (95% CI: 1.87, 2.40) for chemotherapy. In this trial, 47% of patients received OPDIVO for greater than 6 months and 12% of patients received OPDIVO for greater than 1 year.



In CHECKMATE-067, OPDIVO as a single agent at 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks (n=313) or OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg every 3 weeks for 4 doses followed by OPDIVO 3 mg/kg as a single agent every 2 weeks (n=313) or ipilimumab as a single agent at 3 mg/kg every 3 weeks for 4 doses (n=311) was administered in patients with advanced (unresectable or metastatic) treatment-naïve melanoma (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**). The median duration of therapy was 2.8 months (95% CI: 2.40, 3.91) with a median of 4 doses (range: 1-39 for OPDIVO; 1-4 for ipilimumab) for OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab, 6.6 months (95% CI: 5.16, 9.69) with a median of 15 doses (range: 1-38) for single-agent OPDIVO, and 3.0 months (95% CI: 2.56, 3.71) with a median of 4 doses (range: 1-4) in ipilimumab. In the OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab arm, 39% of patients received treatment for greater than 6 months and 24% received treatment for greater than 1 year. In the single-agent OPDIVO arm, 53% received treatment for greater than 6 months and 32% received treatment for greater than 1 year.

In CHECKMATE-037, OPDIVO was administered at 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks in patients with advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma (n=268) or investigator's choice of chemotherapy (n=102), either dacarbazine 1000 mg/m<sup>2</sup> every 3 weeks or the combination of carboplatin AUC 6 every 3 weeks plus paclitaxel 175 mg/m<sup>2</sup> every 3 weeks (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**). Patients were required to have progression of disease on or following ipilimumab treatment and, if BRAF V600 mutation positive, a BRAF inhibitor. Patients treated with OPDIVO in this study received a median of eight doses. The median duration of therapy was 5.3 months (range: 1 day-13.8+ months) for OPDIVO and 2 months (range: 1 day-9.6+ months) for chemotherapy. In this ongoing trial, 24% of patients received OPDIVO for greater than 6 months and 3% of patients received OPDIVO for greater than 1 year.

### ***Adjuvant Treatment of Melanoma:***

The safety of OPDIVO as a single agent was evaluated in CHECKMATE-238, a randomized (1:1), double-blind Phase 3 trial in which 905 patients with completely resected Stage IIIB/C or Stage IV melanoma received OPDIVO 3 mg/kg administered as an intravenous infusion over 60 minutes every 2 weeks (n=452) or ipilimumab 10 mg/kg (n=453) administered as an intravenous infusion every 3 weeks for 4 doses then every 12 weeks beginning at Week 24 for up to a 1 year (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**). The median duration of exposure was 11.5 months (95% CI: 11.47, 11.53) in OPDIVO-treated patients and was 2.7 months (95% CI: 2.33, 3.25) in ipilimumab-treated patients. In this ongoing trial, 74% of patients received OPDIVO for greater than 6 months.

### ***Metastatic NSCLC:***

OPDIVO 3 mg/kg has been administered to approximately 535 patients with metastatic NSCLC, from two Phase 3 randomized trials in patients with metastatic squamous NSCLC (CHECKMATE-017) and non-squamous NSCLC (CHECKMATE-057), and a Phase 2 single-arm trial in squamous NSCLC (CHECKMATE-063).

CHECKMATE-017 was conducted in patients with metastatic squamous NSCLC and progression on or after one prior platinum doublet-based chemotherapy regimen (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**). Patients received 3 mg/kg of OPDIVO (n=131) administered intravenously over 60 minutes every

2 weeks or docetaxel (n=129) administered intravenously at 75 mg/m<sup>2</sup> every 3 weeks. The median duration of therapy was 3.3 months (range: 1 day-21.65+ months) with a median of 8 doses (range: 1-48) in OPDIVO-treated patients and was 1.4 months (range: 1 day-20.01+ months) in docetaxel-treated patients. Therapy was discontinued due to adverse reactions in 3% of patients receiving OPDIVO and 10% of patients receiving docetaxel.

CHECKMATE-057 was conducted in patients with metastatic non-squamous NSCLC and progression on or after one prior platinum doublet-based chemotherapy regimen (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**). Patients received 3 mg/kg of OPDIVO (n=287) administered intravenously over 60 minutes every 2 weeks or docetaxel (n=268) administered intravenously at 75 mg/m<sup>2</sup> every 3 weeks. The median duration of therapy was 2.6 months (range: 0-24.0+ months) with a median of 6 doses (range: 1-52) in OPDIVO-treated patients and was 2.3 months (range: 0-15.9 months) in docetaxel-treated patients. Therapy was discontinued due to adverse reactions in 5% of patients receiving OPDIVO and 15% of patients receiving docetaxel.

CHECKMATE-063 was a single-arm multinational, multicenter trial in 117 patients with metastatic squamous NSCLC and progression on both a prior platinum-based therapy and at least one additional systemic therapy (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**). The median duration of therapy was 2.3 months (range: 1 day-16.1+ months). Patients received a median of 6 doses (range: 1-34).

### ***Metastatic RCC:***

#### *Advanced RCC (previously treated):*

The safety of OPDIVO was evaluated in a randomized open-label Phase 3 trial (CHECKMATE-025) in which 803 patients with advanced RCC who had experienced disease progression during or after 1 or 2 anti-angiogenic treatment regimens, received OPDIVO 3 mg/kg intravenously every 2 weeks (n=406) or everolimus 10 mg po daily (n=397) (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**). The median duration of treatment was 5.5 months (range: 0-29.6+ months) with a median of 12 doses (range: 1-65) in OPDIVO-treated patients and was 3.7 months (range: 6 days-25.7+ months) in everolimus-treated patients.

Study therapy was discontinued for adverse reactions in 8% of patients receiving OPDIVO and 13% of patients receiving everolimus. Serious adverse reactions occurred in 12% of patients receiving OPDIVO and 13% of patients receiving everolimus. The most frequent serious adverse reactions reported in at least 1% of patients in the OPDIVO arm were pneumonitis and diarrhea.

No treatment related deaths were associated with OPDIVO versus two with everolimus.

#### *Advanced RCC (untreated):*

The safety of OPDIVO 3 mg/kg, administered with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg was evaluated in CHECKMATE-214, a randomized open-label trial in which 1082 patients with previously untreated advanced RCC received OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg every 3 weeks for 4 doses followed by OPDIVO monotherapy at the 3 mg/kg dose (n=547) every 2 weeks or sunitinib administered orally 50 mg daily for 4 weeks followed by 2 weeks off, every cycle (n=535) (see **CLINICAL TRIALS**). The median duration of treatment was 7.9 months

(range: 1 day to 21.4+ months) in OPDIVO plus ipilimumab treated patients and 7.8 months (range: 1 day to 20.2+ months) in sunitinib-treated patients.

Study therapy was discontinued for adverse reactions in 22% of OPDIVO plus ipilimumab patients and 12% of sunitinib patients. Serious adverse reactions occurred in 30% of patients receiving OPDIVO plus ipilimumab and 15% of patients receiving sunitinib. The most frequent serious adverse reactions reported in at least 1% of patients were diarrhea, pneumonitis, hypophysitis, adrenal insufficiency, colitis, hyponatremia, increased ALT, pyrexia and nausea.

In CHECKMATE-214, Grade 3-4 adverse reactions were reported in 46% of OPDIVO plus ipilimumab patients and in 63% of sunitinib patients. Among the patients treated with OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab, 169/547 (31%) had the first onset of Grade 3 or 4 adverse reactions during the initial combination phase. Among the 382 patients in this group who continued treatment in the single-agent phase, 144 (38%) experienced at least one Grade 3 or 4 adverse reaction during the single-agent phase.

There were seven treatment-related deaths associated with OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab versus four in patients treated with sunitinib.

#### ***Recurrent or Metastatic SCCHN:***

The safety of OPDIVO was evaluated in a randomized, open-label, Phase 3 trial (CHECKMATE-141) in patients with recurrent or metastatic SCCHN and progression during or after one prior platinum-based therapy. Patients received 3 mg/kg of OPDIVO (n=236) administered intravenously over 60 minutes every 2 weeks or investigator's choice of either cetuximab (n=13), 400 mg/m<sup>2</sup> loading dose followed by 250 mg/m<sup>2</sup> weekly, or methotrexate (n=46) 40 to 60 mg/m<sup>2</sup> weekly, or docetaxel (n=52) 30 to 40 mg/m<sup>2</sup> weekly (*see CLINICAL TRIALS*). The median duration of therapy was 1.9 months (range: 0.03-16.1+ months) in OPDIVO-treated patients and was 1.9 months (range: 0.03-9.1 months) in patients receiving investigator's choice. In this trial, 18% of patients received OPDIVO for greater than 6 months and 2.5% of patients received OPDIVO for greater than 1 year.

In CHECKMATE-141, therapy was discontinued for adverse reactions in 4% of patients receiving OPDIVO and in 10% of patients receiving investigator's choice. Twenty-four percent (24%) of OPDIVO-treated patients had a drug delay for an adverse reaction. Serious adverse reactions occurred in 7% of OPDIVO-treated patients and in 15% receiving investigator's choice.

There were two treatment-related deaths associated with OPDIVO (pneumonitis and hypercalcemia) versus none in patients treated with investigator's choice therapy.

#### ***cHL:***

The safety of OPDIVO 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks was evaluated in 266 adult patients with cHL (243 patients in CHECKMATE-205 and 23 patients in CHECKMATE-039) (*see CLINICAL*

**TRIALS**). The median duration of therapy was 18.6 months (range: 12.1 to 20.5 months). Patients received a median of 23 doses (range: 1 to 48).

OPDIVO was discontinued due to adverse reactions in 6.4% of patients. Serious adverse reactions occurred in 10.9% of patients receiving nivolumab. The most frequent serious adverse reactions reported in at least 1% of patients were infusion-related reaction and pneumonitis.

### **HCC:**

The safety of OPDIVO was evaluated in an open-label trial (CHECKMATE-040) in which 145 patients with advanced HCC previously treated with sorafenib (patients either progressed on or were intolerant to sorafenib) received OPDIVO at 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks (*see CLINICAL TRIALS*). The median duration of exposure was 5.3 months (range: 0 to 20.0). In this trial, 46% of patients received OPDIVO for greater than 6 months and 21% of patients received OPDIVO for greater than 1 year.

In CHECKMATE-040, OPDIVO therapy was discontinued in 7% of patients and the dose was delayed in 44% of patients for an adverse reaction. The most common adverse event leading to discontinuation was ascites (1.4%). The most common adverse events leading to dose delay were ALT increased (5.5%), AST increased (4.8%), diarrhea (2.8%), and fatigue (2.8%). Grade 3 or 4 adverse events identified as treatment related by the investigator occurred in 17% of patients. The most common Grade 3 or 4 treatment related adverse events were lipase increased (3.4%), platelet count decreased (2.8%), AST increased (2.8%), ALT increased (2.1%), and fatigue (2.1%). Serious adverse reactions occurred in 46% of patients. The most frequent serious adverse reactions reported in at least 2% of patients were abdominal pain, pyrexia, pneumonia, pneumonitis, and back pain. There was one treatment-related death (pneumonitis) associated with OPDIVO.

In CHECKMATE-040, the safety profile of OPDIVO was generally similar to that observed in other tumour types, with the exception of a higher frequency of pruritus (18.6%), abdominal pain (6.2%), and hepatic and pancreatic laboratory abnormalities, including increased AST (59.2%), increased ALT (47.9%), increased total bilirubin (36.4%), increased lipase (37.1%), and increased amylase (32.1%).

### **Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions**

*Because clinical trials are conducted under very specific conditions the adverse reaction rates observed in the clinical trials may not reflect the rates observed in practice and should not be compared to the rates in the clinical trials of another drug. Adverse drug reaction information from clinical trials is useful for identifying drug-related adverse events and for approximating rates.*

OPDIVO is most commonly associated with adverse reactions resulting from increased or excessive immune activity (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS** for guidance on management of immune-mediated adverse reactions). Most of these adverse reactions, including severe reactions, resolved following initiation of appropriate medical therapy or withdrawal of OPDIVO (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**).

***Unresectable or Metastatic Melanoma:***

**CHECKMATE-066:**

In CHECKMATE-066 (monotherapy), the most frequently reported adverse reactions (occurring at  $\geq 15\%$ ) were fatigue, nausea, diarrhea, pruritus and rash. The majority of adverse reactions were mild to moderate (Grade 1 or 2). OPDIVO therapy was discontinued for adverse reactions in 2.4% of patients. Fifteen percent (15%) of OPDIVO-treated patients had a drug delay for an adverse reaction.

Table 1 lists adverse reactions that occurred in at least 1% of patients in CHECKMATE-066.

**Table 1: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-066**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                        | OPDIVO<br>(n=206) |               | Dacarbazine<br>(n=205) |               |
|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade      | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade           | Grades<br>3-4 |
| Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup>                     |                   |               |                        |               |
| <b>General Disorders and Administration Site Conditions</b> |                   |               |                        |               |
| Fatigue   | 30.1              | 0             | 25.4                   | 1.5           |
| Pyrexia   | 7.3               | 0             | 5.4                    | 0.5           |
| Edema   | 3.4               | 0.5           | 1.0                    | 0             |
| <b>Gastrointestinal Disorders</b>                           |                   |               |                        |               |
| Nausea  | 16.5              | 0             | 41.5                   | 0             |
| Diarrhea  | 16.0              | 1.0           | 15.6                   | 0.5           |
| Constipation  | 10.7              | 0             | 12.2                   | 0             |
| Vomiting  | 6.3               | 0.5           | 21.0                   | 0.5           |
| Abdominal pain  | 4.4               | 0             | 2.4                    | 0             |
| <b>Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Disorders</b>               |                   |               |                        |               |
| Rash  | 20.9              | 1.0           | 4.9                    | 0             |
| Pruritus  | 17.0              | 0.5           | 5.4                    | 0             |
| Vitiligo  | 10.7              | 0             | 0.5                    | 0             |
| Erythema  | 6.3               | 0             | 2.0                    | 0             |
| Dry Skin  | 4.4               | 0             | 1.0                    | 0             |
| Alopecia  | 3.4               | 0             | 1.0                    | 0             |
| <b>Nervous System Disorders</b>                             |                   |               |                        |               |
| Headache  | 4.4               | 0             | 7.3                    | 0             |
| Peripheral Neuropathy                                       | 2.9               | 0             | 5.4                    | 0             |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders</b>      |                   |               |                        |               |
| Musculoskeletal Pain  | 8.7               | 0.5           | 2.9                    | 0             |
| Arthralgia  | 5.8               | 0             | 1.5                    | 0             |
| <b>Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders</b>                   |                   |               |                        |               |
| Decreased appetite  | 5.3               | 0             | 9.3                    | 0             |

**Table 1: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-066**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                    | OPDIVO<br>(n=206)                       |               | Dacarbazine<br>(n=205) |               |
|---|---|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade           | Grades<br>3-4 |
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                        |               |
| Hyperglycemia   | 1.5                                     | 1.0           | 0                      | 0             |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                              |   |               |                        |               |
| Hypothyroidism  | 4.4                                     | 0             | 0.5                    | 0             |
| Hyperthyroidism   | 3.4                                     | 0.5           | 0                      | 0             |
| Hypopituitarism   | 1.5                                     | 0             | 0                      | 0             |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning, and Procedural Complications</b>  |   |               |                        |               |
| Infusion-related reaction                               | 4.4                                     | 0             | 3.9                    | 0             |
| <b>Infections and Infestations</b>                      |   |               |                        |               |
| Upper respiratory tract infection                       | 1.9                                     | 0             | 0                      | 0             |
| <b>Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal Disorders</b> |   |               |                        |               |
| Cough   | 2.9                                     | 0             | 1.0                    | 0             |
| Dyspnea   | 1.9                                     | 0             | 2.0                    | 0             |
| Pneumonitis   | 1.5                                     | 0             | 0                      | 0             |
| <b>Renal and Urinary Disorders</b>                      |   |               |                        |               |
| Renal Failure   | 1.5                                     | 0.5           | 0                      | 0             |

<sup>a</sup> Incidences presented in this table are based on reports of drug-related adverse events.

The following additional adverse reactions were reported in less than 1% of patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg monotherapy every two weeks in CHECKMATE-066. Adverse reactions presented elsewhere in this section are excluded.

#### **Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%)**

Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorder: psoriasis, rosacea.

Gastrointestinal disorders: stomatitis, colitis.

Nervous system disorder: dizziness, Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Metabolism and nutrition disorders: diabetes mellitus, diabetic ketoacidosis.

Endocrine disorders: hypophysitis.

Eye disorders: uveitis.

Vascular disorders: hypertension.

## Abnormal Hematologic and Clinical Chemistry Findings

The incidence of worsening laboratory abnormalities in CHECKMATE-066 is shown in Table 2.

**Table 2: Laboratory Abnormalities (CHECKMATE-066)**

| Test  | Number (%) of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline |            |            |                |            |            |
|---|---|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|
|   | OPDIVO  |            |            | Dacarbazine    |            |            |
|   | N <sup>a</sup>  | Grades 1-4 | Grades 3-4 | N <sup>a</sup> | Grades 1-4 | Grades 3-4 |
| Decreased hemoglobin <sup>b</sup>           | 195   | 72 (36.9)  | 3 (1.5)    | 189            | 78 (41.3)  | 12 (6.3)   |
| Decreased platelet count                    | 203   | 23 (11.3)  | 1 (0.5)    | 195            | 65 (33.3)  | 13 (6.7)   |
| Decreased lymphocytes                       | 195   | 56 (28.7)  | 11 (5.6)   | 186            | 87 (46.8)  | 13 (7.0)   |
| Decreased absolute neutrophil count         | 196   | 15 (7.7)   | 1 (0.5)    | 190            | 47 (24.7)  | 17 (8.9)   |
| Increased alkaline phosphatase <sup>c</sup> | 194   | 41 (21.1)  | 5 (2.6)    | 186            | 26 (14.0)  | 3 (1.6)    |
| Increased AST <sup>c</sup>                  | 195   | 47 (24.1)  | 7 (3.6)    | 191            | 37 (19.4)  | 1 (0.5)    |
| Increased ALT <sup>c</sup>                  | 197   | 49 (24.9)  | 6 (3.0)    | 193            | 37 (19.2)  | 1 (0.5)    |
| Increased total bilirubin <sup>c</sup>      | 194   | 26 (13.4)  | 6 (3.1)    | 190            | 12 (6.3)   | 0          |
| Increased creatinine                        | 199   | 21 (10.6)  | 1 (0.5)    | 197            | 19 (9.6)   | 1 (0.5)    |

<sup>a</sup> The total number of patients who had both baseline and on-study laboratory measurements available.

<sup>b</sup> Grade 4 for hemoglobin is not applicable per anemia criteria in CTCAE v4.0.

<sup>c</sup> Laboratory Abnormalities Occurring in  $\geq 10\%$  of OPDIVO-Treated Patients and at a Higher Incidence than in the Dacarbazine Arm (Between Arm Difference of  $\geq 5\%$  [Grades 1-4] or  $\geq 2\%$  [Grades 3-4]).

## CHECKMATE-067:

In CHECKMATE-067 (monotherapy and combination therapy), the most common adverse reactions (reported in at least 20% of patients) in either the OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab arm or the single-agent OPDIVO arm were fatigue, rash, diarrhea, nausea and pruritis. The overall frequency of serious adverse events (SAEs) was higher in the OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab group (69.3%) compared to the OPDIVO monotherapy (36.1%) and ipilimumab monotherapy groups (52.1%). The overall frequency of drug-related SAEs was higher in the OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab group (47.9%) compared to the OPDIVO monotherapy (8.0%) and ipilimumab monotherapy groups (22.2%). The overall frequency of AEs leading to discontinuation was higher in the OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab group (43.1%) compared to the OPDIVO monotherapy (13.7%) and ipilimumab monotherapy (22.5%) groups.

A total of 85 (27.2%), 86 (27.5%), and 114 (36.7%) deaths were reported in the OPDIVO, OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab, and ipilimumab groups, respectively prior to database lock. Disease progression was the most common cause of death in all 3 groups (72 [23.0%], 70 [22.4%], and 102 [32.8%]). There were no treatment-related deaths in patients receiving OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. One patient treated with single-agent OPDIVO died due to

neutropenia, and one patient treated with ipilimumab died due to cardiac arrest. Thirteen subjects in the OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab group had death classified as ‘other’ by the investigator, these included: pulmonary embolus (3 events), dyspnea due to emphysema, pneumonia (2 events), intercurrent illness, likely infection leading to multi organ failure, euthanasia, respiratory failure (2 events), accident, sudden cardiac death, and worsening of general condition.

Among the patients treated with OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab, 193/313 (62%) had the first onset of Grade 3 or 4 adverse reactions during the initial combination phase. Among the 147 patients in this group who continued treatment in the single-agent phase, 53 (36%) experienced at least one Grade 3 or 4 adverse reaction during the single-agent phase.

As compared to the overall study population, no meaningful differences in safety were observed based on BRAF status or PD-L1 expression level.

Table 3 summarizes the adverse reactions that occurred in at least 1% of patients in either OPDIVO-containing arm or in the ipilimumab arm in CHECKMATE-067.

**Table 3: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients (CHECKMATE-067)**

| Table 3: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients (CHECKMATE 067) |   |               |                   |               |                       |               |
|--|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term   | OPDIVO +<br>ipilimumab<br>(n=313)       |               | OPDIVO<br>(n=313) |               | ipilimumab<br>(n=311) |               |
|  | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade      | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade          | Grades<br>3-4 |
|  | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| <b>General Disorders and<br/>Administration Site Conditions</b>                |   |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Fatigue  | 42.5                                    | 4.2           | 39.3              | 1.6           | 32.5                  | 1.6           |
| Pyrexia  | 18.5                                    | 0.6           | 6.1               | 0             | 6.8                   | 0.3           |
| Chills   | 6.4                                     | 0             | 3.5               | 0             | 3.2                   | 0             |
| Influenza-like Illness   | 2.6                                     | 0             | 3.2               | 0             | 3.5                   | 0.3           |
| Edema <sup>b</sup>   | 3.2                                     | 0             | 2.2               | 0             | 3.5                   | 0.3           |
| Malaise  | 1.9                                     | 0.3           | 1.0               | 0.3           | 0.6                   | 0             |
| Pain   | 1.6                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0             | 1.6                   | 0             |
| General physical health<br>deterioration                                       | 1.0                                     | 0.3           | 0                 | 0             | 0.3                   | 0.3           |
| Thirst   | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0                 | 0             | 0                     | 0             |
| <b>Gastrointestinal Disorders</b>  |   |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Diarrhea   | 44.1                                    | 9.3           | 19.2              | 2.2           | 33.1                  | 6.1           |
| Nausea   | 25.9                                    | 2.2           | 13.1              | 0             | 16.1                  | 0.6           |
| Vomiting   | 15.3                                    | 2.6           | 6.4               | 0.3           | 7.4                   | 0.3           |
| Abdominal pain   | 11.8                                    | 0.3           | 7.3               | 0             | 10.3                  | 1.0           |
| Colitis  | 11.8                                    | 7.7           | 1.3               | 0.6           | 11.6                  | 8.7           |
| Dry Mouth  | 5.1                                     | 0             | 4.2               | 0             | 2.3                   | 0             |
| Constipation   | 3.8                                     | 0             | 6.1               | 0             | 5.1                   | 0             |
| Stomatitis   | 3.5                                     | 0.3           | 2.2               | 0             | 1.6                   | 0             |
| Dyspepsia  | 2.6                                     | 0             | 2.6               | 0             | 1.6                   | 0             |
| Gastritis  | 1.6                                     | 1.0           | 0                 | 0             | 0.3                   | 0             |
| Abdominal distension   | 1.3                                     | 0             | 1.3               | 0             | 1.0                   | 0             |
| <b>Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue<br/>Disorders</b>                              |   |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Rash   | 46.3                                    | 5.1           | 30.0              | 1.3           | 36.7                  | 2.9           |



**Table 3: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients (CHECKMATE-067)**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                        | OPDIVO +<br>ipilimumab<br>(n=313)       |               | OPDIVO<br>(n=313) |               | ipilimumab<br>(n=311) |               |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade      | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade          | Grades<br>3-4 |
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Pruritus  | 33.2                                    | 1.9           | 18.8              | 0             | 35.4                  | 0.3           |
| Vitiligo  | 6.7                                     | 0             | 7.3               | 0.3           | 3.9                   | 0             |
| Dry Skin  | 3.2                                     | 0             | 4.8               | 0             | 3.2                   | 0             |
| Hyperhidrosis   | 3.8                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0             | 1.0                   | 0             |
| Night sweats  | 2.6                                     | 0             | 1.0               | 0             | 1.6                   | 0             |
| Eczema  | 1.9                                     | 0             | 1.6               | 0             | 0.6                   | 0             |
| Alopecia  | 1.6                                     | 0             | 1.9               | 0             | 0                     | 0             |
| Skin hypopigmentation                                       | 1.6                                     | 0             | 1.9               | 0             | 0.6                   | 0             |
| Hair colour changes   | 1.3                                     | 0             | 1.3               | 0             | 0                     | 0             |
| Photosensitivity  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.3               | 0             | 0.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and Connective<br/>Tissue Disorders</b>  |   |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Arthralgia  | 10.5                                    | 0.3           | 8.0               | 0             | 6.4                   | 0             |
| Musculoskeletal Pain  | 7.3                                     | 0.3           | 9.6               | 0.3           | 7.4                   | 0             |
| Muscular weakness   | 1.9                                     | 0.3           | 1.3               | 0             | 0.6                   | 0             |
| Muscle spasms   | 1.6                                     | 0.3           | 1.3               | 0             | 1.0                   | 0             |
| Musculoskeletal stiffness                                   | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0             | 0.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Metabolism and Nutrition<br/>Disorders</b>               |   |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Decreased appetite  | 17.9                                    | 1.3           | 10.9              | 0             | 12.5                  | 0.3           |
| Dehydration   | 4.2                                     | 1.3           | 0.3               | 0             | 1.6                   | 0.6           |
| Hyperglycaemia  | 2.6                                     | 1.0           | 0.3               | 0.3           | 0.6                   | 0             |
| Hyponatremia  | 2.6                                     | 1.0           | 0.6               | 0.3           | 1.0                   | 0.6           |
| Hypoalbuminemia   | 1.9                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0             | 1.0                   | 0.3           |
| Hypokalemia   | 1.9                                     | 0.3           | 0.3               | 0.3           | 0.6                   | 0.3           |
| Hypomagnesemia  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.3               | 0             | 0.6                   | 0             |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                                  |   |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Hypothyroidism  | 15.0                                    | 0.3           | 8.9               | 0             | 4.2                   | 0             |
| Hyperthyroidism   | 9.9                                     | 1.0           | 4.2               | 0             | 1.0                   | 0             |
| Hypophysitis  | 7.7                                     | 1.6           | 0.6               | 0.3           | 3.9                   | 1.9           |
| Thyroiditis   | 4.5                                     | 1.0           | 1.0               | 0             | 0.3                   | 0             |
| Adrenal Insufficiency                                       | 2.6                                     | 1.6           | 0.6               | 0.3           | 1.3                   | 0.3           |
| Hypopituitarism   | 1.6                                     | 1.0           | 0.3               | 0.3           | 1.3                   | 0.6           |
| <b>Respiratory, Thoracic, and<br/>Mediastinal Disorders</b> |   |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Dyspnea   | 10.2                                    | 0.6           | 5.8               | 0.3           | 4.8                   | 0             |
| Cough   | 7.0                                     | 0             | 5.4               | 0.3           | 4.8                   | 0             |
| Pneumonitis   | 7.0                                     | 1.0           | 1.6               | 0.3           | 1.9                   | 0.3           |
| Wheezing  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0             | 0.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Nervous System Disorders</b>                             |   |               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Headache  | 10.2                                    | 0.3           | 7.3               | 0             | 7.7                   | 0.3           |
| Dizziness   | 4.8                                     | 0             | 4.5               | 0             | 3.2                   | 0             |
| Neuropathy Peripheral                                       | 4.8                                     | 0.6           | 2.9               | 0.3           | 1.6                   | 0             |
| Dysgeusia   | 4.5                                     | 0             | 5.4               | 0             | 2.9                   | 0             |
| Lethargy  | 2.9                                     | 0             | 1.3               | 0             | 1.9                   | 0             |
| Paresthesia   | 1.3                                     | 0             | 2.2               | 0             | 2.3                   | 0             |
| Syncope   | 1.3                                     | 0.3           | 0                 | 0             | 0                     | 0             |
| Somnolence  | 1.0                                     | 0.3           | 0                 | 0             | 0                     | 0             |

**Table 3: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients (CHECKMATE-067)**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                       | OPDIVO +<br>ipilimumab<br>(n=313)       |               | OPDIVO<br>(n=313) |                  | ipilimumab<br>(n=311) |               |
|--|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|  | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade      | Grades<br>3-4    | Any<br>Grade          | Grades<br>3-4 |
|  | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Tremor   | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0                 | 0                | 0.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning, and<br/>Procedural Complications</b> |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Infusion-related reaction                                  | 2.9                                     | 0             | 2.2               | 0.3              | 2.3                   | 0.3           |
| <b>Blood and Lymphatic System<br/>Disorders</b>            |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Eosinophilia   | 2.2                                     | 0             | 0.3               | 0                | 0.3                   | 0             |
| Thrombocytopenia   | 1.9                                     | 0.6           | 1.6               | 0.3              | 0                     | 0             |
| Neutropenia  | 1.3                                     | 0.3           | 1.3               | 1.0 <sup>c</sup> | 0.6                   | 0.3           |
| <b>Hepatobiliary Disorders</b>                             |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Hepatitis  | 4.5                                     | 4.2           | 0.6               | 0.6              | 0.6                   | 0.3           |
| Hyperbilirubinaemia  | 3.2                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0                | 1.0                   | 0             |
| Hepatotoxicity   | 3.2                                     | 2.6           | 0.3               | 0.3              | 0.3                   | 0             |
| Hepatocellular injury                                      | 1.0                                     | 0.6           | 0.6               | 0.3              | 0                     | 0             |
| <b>Eye Disorders</b>                                       |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Blurred vision   | 1.9                                     | 0             | 1.9               | 0                | 1.9                   | 0             |
| Dry eye  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 2.2               | 0                | 1.6                   | 0             |
| Uveitis  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0                | 1.0                   | 0.3           |
| <b>Psychiatric Disorders</b>                               |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Sleep disorder   | 2.2                                     | 0.3           | 2.9               | 0.3              | 1.9                   | 0             |
| Anxiety  | 1.3                                     | 0             | 0.3               | 0                | 0.3                   | 0             |
| Confusional state  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0.3              | 0                     | 0             |
| Depression   | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0                | 0.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Infections and Infestations</b>                         |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Upper respiratory tract<br>infection                       | 1.3                                     | 0             | 0.6               | 0                | 0.6                   | 0             |
| Conjunctivitis   | 1.3                                     | 0             | 0.3               | 0                | 0.6                   | 0             |
| <b>Vascular Disorders</b>                                  |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Hypotension  | 1.9                                     | 0.6           | 0.3               | 0.3              | 0.6                   | 0             |
| Hypertension   | 1.3                                     | 0.3           | 1.3               | 0.6              | 0.3                   | 0.3           |
| Flushing   | 1.0                                     | 0             | 1.0               | 0                | 1.9                   | 0             |
| <b>Renal and Urinary Disorders</b>                         |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Renal failure  | 1.6                                     | 1.3           | 0.6               | 0.3              | 1.0                   | 0             |
| Nephritis  | 1.0                                     | 0.6           | 0                 | 0                | 0.3                   | 0.3           |
| <b>Immune System Disorders</b>                             |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Hypersensitivity   | 1.3                                     | 0             | 1.9               | 0                | 0.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Cardiac Disorders</b>                                   |   |               |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Tachycardia  | 1.3                                     | 0             | 0                 | 0                | 0.6                   | 0             |
| Palpitations   | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.3               | 0                | 0.6                   | 0             |

<sup>a</sup> Incidences presented in this table are based on reports of drug-related adverse events.<sup>b</sup> Including peripheral edema.<sup>c</sup> Includes one Grade 5 event (refer to **Blood and Lymphatic System Disorders** - Neutropenia).

The following additional adverse reactions were reported in less than 1% of patients treated with either OPDIVO as a single agent at 3 mg/kg every two weeks or OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg every 3 weeks for 4 doses followed by OPDIVO 3 mg/kg as a single

agent every two weeks in CHECKMATE-067. Adverse reactions presented elsewhere in this section are excluded.

### **Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%) OPDIVO + Ipilimumab**

Gastrointestinal Disorders: intestinal perforation.

Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders: polymyalgia rheumatica, Sjogren's syndrome, spondyloarthropathy.

Nervous System Disorders: neuritis, peroneal nerve palsy.

Respiratory, Thoracic and Mediastinal Disorders: pleural effusion.

Cardiac Disorders: atrial fibrillation.

### **Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%) OPDIVO**

Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders: myopathy.

Respiratory, Thoracic and Mediastinal Disorders: pleural effusion.

Cardiac Disorders: atrial fibrillation.

### **Abnormal Hematologic and Clinical Chemistry Findings**

Table 4 presents selected Laboratory Abnormalities Worsening from Baseline Occurring in  $\geq 10\%$  of patients in either OPDIVO-containing arm or in the ipilimumab arm in CHECKMATE-067.

**Table 4: Selected Laboratory Abnormalities Worsening from Baseline Occurring in  $\geq 10\%$  of Patients treated with OPDIVO in Combination with Ipilimumab or Single-Agent OPDIVO and at a Higher Incidence than in the Ipilimumab Arm (Between Arm Difference of  $\geq 5\%$  [All Grades] or  $\geq 2\%$  [Grades 3-4]) (CHECKMATE-067)**

| Test                                | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |              |                   |              |                       |              |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                                     | OPDIVO +<br>ipilimumab<br>(n=313)       |              | OPDIVO<br>(n=313) |              | ipilimumab<br>(n=311) |              |
|                                     | Any<br>Grade                            | Grade<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade      | Grade<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade          | Grade<br>3-4 |
| Decreased hemoglobin <sup>b</sup>   | 50                                      | 2.7          | 39                | 2.6          | 40                    | 5.6          |
| Decreased platelet count            | 11                                      | 1.4          | 9                 | 0.3          | 5                     | 0.3          |
| Decreased leukocytes                | 12                                      | 0.3          | 16                | 0.3          | 6                     | 0.3          |
| Decreased lymphocytes (absolute)    | 35                                      | 4.8          | 39                | 4.3          | 27                    | 3.4          |
| Decreased absolute neutrophil count | 12                                      | 0.7          | 14                | 0.3          | 6                     | 0.3          |
| Increased alkaline phosphatase      | 40                                      | 5.5          | 24                | 2.0          | 22                    | 2.0          |
| Increased ALT                       | 53                                      | 14.8         | 23                | 3.0          | 28                    | 2.7          |

**Table 4: Selected Laboratory Abnormalities Worsening from Baseline Occurring in  $\geq 10\%$  of Patients treated with OPDIVO in Combination with Ipilimumab or Single-Agent OPDIVO and at a Higher Incidence than in the Ipilimumab Arm (Between Arm Difference of  $\geq 5\%$  [All Grades] or  $\geq 2\%$  [Grades 3-4]) (CHECKMATE-067)**

| Test                 | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |              |                   |              |                       |              |
|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                      | OPDIVO +<br>ipilimumab<br>(n=313)       |              | OPDIVO<br>(n=313) |              | ipilimumab<br>(n=311) |              |
|                      | Any<br>Grade                            | Grade<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade      | Grade<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade          | Grade<br>3-4 |
| Increased AST        | 47                                      | 12.7         | 27                | 3.7          | 27                    | 1.7          |
| Bilirubin, total     | 12                                      | 1.0          | 10                | 1.3          | 5                     | 0            |
| Increased creatinine | 23                                      | 2.7          | 16                | 0.3          | 16                    | 1.3          |
| Increased amylase    | 25                                      | 9.1          | 15                | 1.9          | 14                    | 1.6          |
| Increased lipase     | 41                                      | 19.9         | 29                | 8.6          | 23                    | 7.0          |
| Hyponatremia         | 42                                      | 9.2          | 20                | 3.3          | 25                    | 6.7          |
| Hypocalcemia         | 29                                      | 1.1          | 13                | 0.7          | 21                    | 0.7          |
| Hypokalemia          | 17                                      | 4.4          | 7                 | 1.0          | 10                    | 1.0          |

<sup>a</sup> Each test incidence is based on the number of patients who had both baseline and at least one on-study laboratory measurement available: OPDIVO+ipilimumab (range: 241-297); single-agent OPDIVO (range: 260-306); ipilimumab (range: 253-304).

<sup>b</sup> Grade 4 for hemoglobin is not applicable per anemia criteria in CTCAE v4.0.

### CHECKMATE-037:

In CHECKMATE-037 (monotherapy), the most frequently reported adverse reactions (occurring at  $\geq 15\%$ ) were fatigue, nausea, diarrhea, pruritus and rash. The majority of adverse reactions were mild to moderate (Grade 1 or 2). OPDIVO was discontinued due to adverse reactions in 2% of patients receiving OPDIVO and in 8% of patients receiving chemotherapy. Ten percent (10%) of OPDIVO-treated patients had a drug delay for an adverse reaction. Serious adverse reactions occurred in 6% of patients receiving OPDIVO. Grade 3 and 4 adverse reactions occurred in 5% of patients receiving OPDIVO.

The frequency of adverse events in the cardiac disorders system organ class regardless of causality was higher in the OPDIVO group (27/268; 10.1% all grades, 4.1% grade 3-5) than in the chemotherapy group (1/102; 1% all grades) in post-CTLA4/BRAF inhibitor metastatic melanoma population (CHECKMATE-037). Incidence rates of cardiac events per 100 person-years of exposure were 13.4 in the OPDIVO group vs none in the chemotherapy group. Serious cardiac events were reported by 4.5% patients in the OPDIVO group vs none in the chemotherapy group. One serious cardiac adverse event (ventricular arrhythmia) was considered related to OPDIVO by investigators.

At the final analysis for CHECKMATE-037, there were no new safety signals observed and therefore with additional follow-up, no meaningful changes occurred in the safety profile of OPDIVO.

Table 5 lists adverse reactions that occurred in at least 1% of patients in CHECKMATE-037.

**Table 5: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-037**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term          | OPDIVO<br>(n=268) |               | Chemotherapy<br>(n=102) |               |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade      | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade            | Grades<br>3-4 |
| Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup>       |                   |               |                         |               |
| <b>General Disorders and Administration</b>   |                   |               |                         |               |
| <b>Site Conditions</b>                        |                   |               |                         |               |
| Fatigue                                       | 29.5              | 0.7           | 40.2                    | 3.9           |
| Pyrexia                                       | 3.4               | 0             | 4.9                     | 1.0           |
| Edema   | 3.0               | 0             | 1.0                     | 0             |
| <b>Gastrointestinal Disorders</b>             |                   |               |                         |               |
| Diarrhea                                      | 11.2              | 0.4           | 14.7                    | 2.0           |
| Nausea  | 9.3               | 0             | 37.3                    | 2.0           |
| Vomiting                                      | 3.4               | 0.4           | 19.6                    | 2.0           |
| Abdominal pain                                | 2.6               | 0.4           | 2.9                     | 0             |
| Constipation                                  | 2.2               | 0             | 13.7                    | 1.0           |
| Stomatitis                                    | 1.1               | 0             | 2.9                     | 0             |
| Colitis                                       | 1.1               | 0.7           | 0                       | 0             |
| <b>Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue</b>           |                   |               |                         |               |
| <b>Disorders</b>                              |                   |               |                         |               |
| Rash  | 16.8              | 0.4           | 6.9                     | 0             |
| Pruritus                                      | 16.0              | 0             | 2.0                     | 0             |
| Vitiligo                                      | 5.2               | 0             | 0                       | 0             |
| Dry Skin                                      | 4.9               | 0             | 0                       | 0             |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue</b>  |                   |               |                         |               |
| <b>Disorders</b>                              |                   |               |                         |               |
| Arthralgia                                    | 5.6               | 0.4           | 11.8                    | 1.0           |
| Musculoskeletal Pain                          | 5.2               | 0             | 9.8                     | 0             |
| <b>Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders</b>     |                   |               |                         |               |
| Decreased appetite                            | 5.2               | 0             | 15.7                    | 0             |
| Hyperglycemia                                 | 1.1               | 0.7           | 0                       | 0             |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                    |                   |               |                         |               |
| Hypothyroidism                                | 5.6               | 0             | 0                       | 0             |
| Hyperthyroidism                               | 1.9               | 0             | 1.0                     | 0             |
| <b>Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal</b> |                   |               |                         |               |
| <b>Disorders</b>                              |                   |               |                         |               |
| Dyspnea                                       | 3.7               | 0             | 7.8                     | 0             |
| Cough   | 2.6               | 0             | 0                       | 0             |
| Pneumonitis                                   | 2.2               | 0             | 0                       | 0             |
| <b>Nervous System Disorders</b>               |                   |               |                         |               |
| Peripheral Neuropathy                         | 2.6               | 0.4           | 22.5                    | 2.0           |
| Headache                                      | 2.6               | 0             | 2.9                     | 0             |
| Dizziness                                     | 1.5               | 0             | 2.9                     | 0             |
| <b>Investigations</b>                         |                   |               |                         |               |
| Lipase increased                              | 1.5               | 1.1           | 2.0                     | 1.0           |
| Amylase increased                             | 1.1               | 0.7           | 0                       | 0             |

**Table 5: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-037**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                   | OPDIVO<br>(n=268)                       |               | Chemotherapy<br>(n=102) |               |
|--|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|  | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade            | Grades<br>3-4 |
|  | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                         |               |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning, and Procedural Complications</b> |   |               |                         |               |
| Infusion-related reaction                              | 1.1                                     | 0.4           | 6.9                     | 0             |
| <b>Infections and Infestations</b>                     |   |               |                         |               |
| Upper respiratory tract infection                      | 1.1                                     | 0             | 0                       | 0             |
| <b>Eye Disorders</b>                                   |   |               |                         |               |
| Uveitis  | 1.5                                     | 0.4           | 0                       | 0             |

<sup>a</sup> Incidences presented in this table are based on reports of drug-related adverse events.

### Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%)

Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorder: alopecia, urticaria, erythema multiforme.

Endocrine disorders: thyroiditis.

Renal and urinary disorders: tubulointerstitial nephritis.

Cardiac disorders: ventricular arrhythmia.

### Abnormal Hematologic and Clinical Chemistry Findings

The incidence of worsening laboratory abnormalities for CHECKMATE-037 is shown in Table 6.

**Table 6: Laboratory Abnormalities (CHECKMATE-037)**

| Test  | Number (%) of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline |            |            |                |            |            |
|---|---|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|
|   | OPDIVO  |            |            | Chemotherapy   |            |            |
|   | N <sup>a</sup>  | Grades 1-4 | Grades 3-4 | N <sup>a</sup> | Grades 1-4 | Grades 3-4 |
| Decreased hemoglobin <sup>b</sup>           | 259   | 94 (36.3)  | 16 (6.2)   | 99             | 59 (59.6)  | 9 (9.1)    |
| Decreased platelet count                    | 257   | 24 (9.3)   | 0          | 99             | 40 (40.4)  | 9 (9.1)    |
| Leukopenia                                  | 257   | 22 (8.6)   | 1 (0.4)    | 100            | 53 (53.0)  | 14 (14.0)  |
| Decreased lymphocytes                       | 256   | 112 (43.8) | 17 (6.6)   | 99             | 52 (52.5)  | 15 (15.2)  |
| Decreased absolute neutrophil count         | 256   | 20 (7.8)   | 3 (1.2)    | 99             | 44 (44.4)  | 21 (21.2)  |
| Increased alkaline phosphatase <sup>c</sup> | 252   | 55 (21.8)  | 6 (2.4)    | 94             | 12 (12.8)  | 1 (1.1)    |
| Increased AST <sup>c</sup>                  | 253   | 70 (27.7)  | 6 (2.4)    | 96             | 11 (11.5)  | 1 (1.0)    |
| Increased ALT <sup>c</sup>                  | 253   | 41 (16.2)  | 4 (1.6)    | 96             | 5 (5.2)    | 0          |
| Increased total bilirubin                   | 249   | 24 (9.6)   | 1 (0.4)    | 94             | 0          | 0          |
| Increased creatinine                        | 254   | 34 (13.4)  | 2 (0.8)    | 94             | 8 (8.5)    | 0          |
| Hyponatremia <sup>c</sup>                   | 256   | 63 (24.6)  | 13 (5.1)   | 95             | 17 (17.9)  | 1 (1.1)    |
| Hyperkalemia <sup>c</sup>                   | 256   | 39 (15.2)  | 5 (2.0)    | 95             | 6 (6.3)    | 0          |

<sup>a</sup> The total number of patients who had both baseline and on-study laboratory measurements available.

<sup>b</sup> Grade 4 for hemoglobin is not applicable per anemia criteria in CTCAE v4.0.

<sup>c</sup> Laboratory Abnormalities Occurring in  $\geq 10\%$  of OPDIVO-Treated Patients and at a Higher Incidence than in the Dacarbazine Arm (Between Arm Difference of  $\geq 5\%$  [Grades 1-4] or  $\geq 2\%$  [Grades 3-4]).

Overall, there were no differences in the types or frequencies of adverse drug reactions reported in CHECKMATE-066 and CHECKMATE-037. The frequency of cardiac adverse events was lower in the OPDIVO group than in the dacarbazine group in the metastatic melanoma without prior treatment population (CHECKMATE-066).

The safety profile of OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab in CHECKMATE-069 was consistent with that observed in CHECKMATE-067.

### ***Adjuvant Treatment of Melanoma:***

In CHECKMATE-238, the most frequently reported adverse reactions (occurring at  $\geq 10\%$ ) in the OPDIVO group were fatigue, rash, diarrhea, pruritus, nausea, arthralgia, musculoskeletal pain, and hypothyroidism. The majority of adverse reactions were mild to moderate (Grade 1 or 2). Grade 3-4 adverse reactions were reported in 14% of OPDIVO patients and 46% of ipilimumab patients.

Study therapy was discontinued for adverse reactions in 8% of OPDIVO patients and 42% of ipilimumab patients. In the OPDIVO group, the most frequently reported adverse reactions (occurring at  $\geq 1\%$ ) leading to discontinuation were diarrhea (1.5%) and colitis (1.1%). Twenty

percent (20%) of OPDIVO-treated patients had a drug delay (dose omission or reduction) for an adverse reaction. The most frequently reported adverse reactions (occurring at  $\geq 1\%$ ) leading to dose delay were diarrhea (3.3%), ALT increased (2.9%), AST increased (2.4%), hypothyroidism (2.0%), hyperthyroidism (1.8%), arthralgia (1.5%), increased lipase (1.3%) and increased amylase (1.1%).

Serious adverse reactions occurred in 5% of OPDIVO patients and 31% of ipilimumab patients. The most frequently reported serious adverse reactions (occurring at  $\geq 0.5\%$ ) in OPDIVO patients were diarrhea (0.7%) and pneumonitis (0.7%).

Table 7 lists adverse reactions that occurred in at least 1% of patients in CHECKMATE-238.

**Table 7: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-238**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term          | OPDIVO<br>(n=452) |               | Ipilimumab<br>(n=453) |               |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade      | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade          | Grades<br>3-4 |
| Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup>       |                   |               |                       |               |
| <b>General Disorders and Administration</b>   |                   |               |                       |               |
| <b>Site Conditions</b>                        |                   |               |                       |               |
| Fatigue <sup>b</sup>                          | 46.5              | 0.7           | 44.4                  | 1.8           |
| Influenza like illness                        | 2.0               | 0             | 2.4                   | 0.2           |
| Pyrexia                                       | 1.5               | 0             | 11.9                  | 0.4           |
| Chest pain                                    | 1.1               | 0             | 0.4                   | 0             |
| Pain  | 1.1               | 0.2           | 1.5                   | 0             |
| <b>Gastrointestinal Disorders</b>             |                   |               |                       |               |
| Diarrhea                                      | 24.3              | 1.5           | 45.9                  | 9.5           |
| Nausea  | 15.0              | 0.2           | 20.1                  | 0             |
| Abdominal pain <sup>c</sup>                   | 9.3               | 0             | 13.0                  | 0.2           |
| Dry mouth                                     | 5.3               | 0             | 3.1                   | 0             |
| Stomatitis                                    | 3.3               | 0.2           | 1.8                   | 0             |
| Dyspepsia                                     | 2.9               | 0             | 3.8                   | 0             |
| Vomiting                                      | 2.7               | 0.2           | 9.7                   | 0.4           |
| Constipation                                  | 2.4               | 0             | 2.2                   | 0             |
| Colitis                                       | 2.0               | 0.7           | 11.3                  | 8.6           |
| Abdominal distension                          | 1.8               | 0             | 2.0                   | 0             |
| Flatulence                                    | 1.1               | 0             | 0.7                   | 0             |
| <b>Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Disorders</b> |                   |               |                       |               |
| Rash <sup>d</sup>                             | 28.5              | 1.1           | 42.8                  | 4.9           |
| Pruritus                                      | 23.2              | 0             | 33.6                  | 1.1           |
| Erythema                                      | 4.4               | 0             | 3.5                   | 0             |
| Vitiligo                                      | 4.2               | 0             | 1.8                   | 0             |
| Eczema  | 2.9               | 0             | 1.8                   | 0.2           |
| Alopecia                                      | 1.8               | 0             | 2.9                   | 0             |
| Dry Skin                                      | 1.8               | 0             | 1.5                   | 0.4           |
| Generalized pruritus                          | 1.8               | 0             | 1.5                   | 0             |
| <b>Nervous System Disorders</b>               |                   |               |                       |               |
| Headache                                      | 9.7               | 0.2           | 17.4                  | 1.5           |
| Dizziness                                     | 3.5               | 0             | 3.5                   | 0             |
| Dysgeusia                                     | 2.7               | 0             | 2.6                   | 0             |
| Paraesthesia                                  | 2.7               | 0             | 2.2                   | 0             |



**Table 7: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-238**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                    | OPDIVO<br>(n=452)                       |               | Ipilimumab<br>(n=453) |               |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade          | Grades<br>3-4 |
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                       |               |
| Neuropathy peripheral                                   | 1.1                                     | 0             | 3.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders</b>  |   |               |                       |               |
| Arthralgia  | 12.6                                    | 0.2           | 10.8                  | 0.4           |
| Musculoskeletal pain <sup>c</sup>                       | 11.3                                    | 0.4           | 9.5                   | 0.2           |
| Musculoskeletal stiffness                               | 1.1                                     | 0             | 0.9                   | 0             |
| Tendonitis  | 1.1                                     | 0             | 0                     | 0             |
| <b>Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders</b>               |   |               |                       |               |
| Decreased appetite                                      | 4.0                                     | 0             | 8.6                   | 0.2           |
| Hyponatremia  | 1.1                                     | 0             | 1.5                   | 0.7           |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                              |   |               |                       |               |
| Hypothyroidism <sup>f</sup>                             | 11.1                                    | 0.2           | 6.8                   | 0.4           |
| Hyperthyroidism   | 8.4                                     | 0.2           | 4.0                   | 0.2           |
| Thyroiditis   | 2.2                                     | 0             | 1.8                   | 0.2           |
| Hypophysitis  | 1.5                                     | 0.4           | 10.6                  | 2.4           |
| Adrenal insufficiency                                   | 1.1                                     | 0.2           | 2.6                   | 0.7           |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning, and Procedural Complications</b>  |   |               |                       |               |
| Infusion-related reaction                               | 2.0                                     | 0             | 1.5                   | 0             |
| <b>Eye Disorders</b>                                    |   |               |                       |               |
| Dry eye   | 2.2                                     | 0             | 1.5                   | 0             |
| Vision blurred  | 1.3                                     | 0             | 2.2                   | 0             |
| <b>Psychiatric Disorders</b>                            |   |               |                       |               |
| Insomnia  | 1.8                                     | 0             | 1.8                   | 0             |
| <b>Vascular Disorders</b>                               |   |               |                       |               |
| Flushing  | 1.5                                     | 0             | 3.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Cardia Disorders</b>                                 |   |               |                       |               |
| Palpitations  | 1.3                                     | 0             | 0.2                   | 0             |
| <b>Immune System Disorders</b>                          |   |               |                       |               |
| Sarcoidosis   | 1.1                                     | 0.2           | 0.2                   | 0             |
| <b>Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal Disorders</b> |   |               |                       |               |
| Dyspnea   | 4.2                                     | 0.4           | 5.3                   | 0             |
| Cough   | 2.2                                     | 0             | 5.1                   | 0             |
| Pneumonitis   | 1.3                                     | 0             | 2.4                   | 0.9           |
| <b>Blood and Lymphatic System Disorders</b>             |   |               |                       |               |
| Anemia  | 1.1                                     | 0             | 2.2                   | 0.2           |

<sup>a</sup> Incidences presented in this table are based on reports of drug-related adverse events (CTCAE v4.0).

<sup>b</sup> Includes asthenia.

<sup>c</sup> Includes abdominal discomfort, lower abdominal pain, upper abdominal pain, and abdominal tenderness.

<sup>d</sup> Includes dermatitis also described as acneiform, allergic, bullous, or exfoliative and rash described as generalized, erythematous, macular, papular, maculopapular, pruritic, pustular, vesicular, or butterfly, and drug eruption.

<sup>e</sup> Includes back pain, bone pain, musculoskeletal chest pain, musculoskeletal discomfort, myalgia, neck pain, spinal pain, and pain in extremity.

<sup>f</sup> Includes secondary hypothyroidism and autoimmune hypothyroidism.

### Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%)

The following other clinically important adverse reactions were reported in less than 1% of patients in the OPDIVO group in CHECKMATE-238. Adverse reactions presented elsewhere are excluded.

Endocrine disorders: fulminant type I diabetes

### Abnormal Hematologic and Clinical Chemistry Findings

The incidence of worsening laboratory abnormalities in CHECKMATE-238 is shown in Table 8.

**Table 8: Selected Laboratory Abnormalities Worsening from Baseline Occurring in ≥10% of Patients (CHECKMATE-238)**

| Test                                | Number (%) of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline |            |            |                |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|
|                                     | OPDIVO  |            |            | Ipilimumab     |            |            |
|                                     | N <sup>a</sup>  | Grades 1-4 | Grades 3-4 | N <sup>a</sup> | Grades 1-4 | Grades 3-4 |
| Decreased hemoglobin <sup>b</sup>   | 447   | 25.5       | 0          | 440            | 33.6       | 0.5        |
| Decreased Leukocytes                | 447   | 13.9       | 0          | 440            | 2.7        | 0.2        |
| Decreased lymphocytes               | 446   | 26.7       | 0.4        | 439            | 12.3       | 0.9        |
| Decreased absolute neutrophil count | 447   | 12.5       | 0          | 439            | 5.9        | 0.5        |
| Increased ALT                       | 445   | 23.6       | 1.3        | 440            | 32.7       | 8.6        |
| Increased AST                       | 447   | 25.3       | 1.8        | 443            | 39.5       | 11.7       |
| Increased creatinine                | 446   | 12.1       | 0          | 440            | 12.7       | 0          |
| Increased amylase                   | 400   | 17.0       | 3.3        | 392            | 13.3       | 3.1        |
| Increased lipase                    | 438   | 24.9       | 7.1        | 427            | 23.2       | 8.7        |
| Hyponatremia                        | 446   | 16.1       | 1.1        | 438            | 21.7       | 3.2        |
| Hyperkalemia                        | 445   | 12.4       | 0.2        | 439            | 8.9        | 0.5        |
| Hypocalcemia                        | 434   | 10.6       | 0.7        | 422            | 17.3       | 0.5        |

<sup>a</sup> The total number of patients who had both baseline and on-study laboratory measurements available.

<sup>b</sup> Grade 4 for hemoglobin is not applicable per anemia criteria in CTCAE v4.0.

### Metastatic NSCLC:

In patients who received 3 mg/kg OPDIVO monotherapy in CHECKMATE-017 and CHECKMATE-057, the most frequently reported adverse drug reactions (occurring at ≥10%) were fatigue, nausea, rash, and decreased appetite (Table 9). The majority of adverse drug reactions were mild to moderate (Grade 1 or 2).

Table 9 summarizes adverse drug reactions that occurred in at least 1% of patients receiving OPDIVO in CHECKMATE-017 and CHECKMATE-057.

**Table 9: Adverse Drug Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-017 and CHECKMATE-057**

| Adverse Reaction  | OPDIVO<br>(n=418) |               | Docetaxel<br>(n=397) |               |
|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
|   | All<br>Grades     | Grades<br>3-4 | All<br>Grades        | Grades<br>3-4 |
| Percentage (%) of Patients                                  |                   |               |                      |               |
| <b>General Disorders and Administration Site Conditions</b> |                   |               |                      |               |
| Fatigue <sup>a</sup>  | 26                | 1             | 45                   | 8             |
| Pyrexia   | 3                 | 0             | 7                    | 0.3           |
| Edema <sup>b</sup>  | 3                 | 0             | 11                   | 0.3           |
| <b>Gastrointestinal Disorders</b>                           |                   |               |                      |               |
| Nausea  | 11                | 0.5           | 25                   | 1             |
| Diarrhea  | 8                 | 0.5           | 22                   | 2             |
| Vomiting  | 5                 | 0             | 9                    | 0.3           |
| Constipation  | 4                 | 0             | 7                    | 0.5           |
| Stomatitis  | 3                 | 0             | 14                   | 2             |
| <b>Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Disorders</b>               |                   |               |                      |               |
| Rash <sup>c</sup>   | 11                | 0.7           | 10                   | 0.8           |
| Pruritus  | 7                 | 0             | 1                    | 0             |
| Urticaria   | 1                 | 0             | 0.5                  | 0             |
| <b>Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders</b>                   |                   |               |                      |               |
| Decreased appetite  | 11                | 0.2           | 17                   | 1             |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders</b>      |                   |               |                      |               |
| Musculoskeletal pain <sup>d</sup>                           | 6                 | 0.2           | 18                   | 1             |
| Arthralgia <sup>e</sup>                                     | 6                 | 0             | 6                    | 0             |
| <b>Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal Disorders</b>     |                   |               |                      |               |
| Pneumonitis   | 4                 | 1             | 0.5 <sup>f</sup>     | 0.3           |
| Cough   | 4                 | 0.2           | 1                    | 0             |
| Dyspnea   | 3                 | 0.5           | 3                    | 0.3           |
| <b>Nervous System Disorders</b>                             |                   |               |                      |               |
| Peripheral neuropathy                                       | 4                 | 0             | 22                   | 2             |
| Headache  | 1                 | 0             | 2                    | 0             |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                                  |                   |               |                      |               |
| Hypothyroidism  | 6                 | 0             | 0                    | 0             |
| Hyperthyroidism   | 1                 | 0             | 0                    | 0             |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning and Procedural Complications</b>       |                   |               |                      |               |
| Infusion-related reaction                                   | 2                 | 0             | 2                    | 0.3           |

<sup>a</sup> Includes asthenia.

<sup>b</sup> Includes face edema, peripheral edema, local swelling, localized edema, orbital edema, generalized edema, peripheral swelling, swelling face.

- <sup>c</sup> Includes maculopapular rash, rash erythematous, rash macular, rash papular, rash pustular, rash pruritic, rash generalized, dermatitis, dermatitis exfoliative, dermatitis acneiform, dermatitis bullous, drug eruption, toxic skin eruption, and erythema.
- <sup>d</sup> Includes back pain, bone pain, musculoskeletal chest pain, musculoskeletal discomfort, myalgia, neck pain, pain in extremity, and spinal pain.
- <sup>e</sup> Includes arthritis and osteoarthritis.
- <sup>f</sup> Includes 1 Grade 5 event.

### Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%)

The following other clinically important adverse drug reactions were reported in less than 1% of patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg monotherapy in CHECKMATE-017 and CHECKMATE-057. Adverse reactions presented elsewhere are excluded.

Gastrointestinal Disorders: pancreatitis.

Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders: polymyalgia rheumatica.

Endocrine Disorders: hyperglycaemia.

Eye Disorders: blurred vision.

Neoplasms Benign, Malignant and Unspecified: histocytic necrotising lymphadenitis (Kikuchi lymphadenitis).

Investigations: lipase increased, amylase increased.

Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal Disorders: pleural effusion.

Infections and Infestations: pneumonia.

### Abnormal Hematologic and Clinical Chemistry Findings

The incidence of worsening laboratory abnormalities is shown in Table 10.

**Table 10: Laboratory Abnormalities Worsening from Baseline Occurring in ≥10% of Patients (CHECKMATE-017 and CHECKMATE-057)**

| Test                           | Percentage of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline <sup>a</sup> |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
|                                | OPDIVO   |            | Docetaxel  |            |
|                                | All Grades   | Grades 3-4 | All Grades | Grades 3-4 |
| <b>Chemistry</b>               |  |            |            |            |
| Hyponatremia                   | 35   | 7          | 34         | 4.9        |
| Increased AST                  | 27   | 1.9        | 13         | 0.8        |
| Increased alkaline phosphatase | 26   | 0.7        | 18         | 0.8        |
| Hyperkalemia                   | 23   | 1.7        | 20         | 2.6        |
| Increased ALT                  | 22   | 1.7        | 17         | 0.5        |
| Hypomagnesemia                 | 21   | 1.2        | 17         | 0.3        |
| Hypocalcemia                   | 20   | 0.2        | 23         | 0.3        |
| Increased creatinine           | 18   | 0          | 12         | 0.5        |
| Hypokalemia                    | 15   | 1.4        | 13         | 2.1        |
| Hypercalcemia                  | 12   | 1.2        | 8          | 0.5        |

**Table 10: Laboratory Abnormalities Worsening from Baseline Occurring in ≥10% of Patients (CHECKMATE-017 and CHECKMATE-057)**

| Test              | Percentage of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline <sup>a</sup> |            |            |            |
|-------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
|                   | OPDIVO   |            | Docetaxel  |            |
|                   | All Grades   | Grades 3-4 | All Grades | Grades 3-4 |
| <b>Hematology</b> |  |            |            |            |
| Lymphopenia       | 48   | 10         | 59         | 24         |
| Anemia            | 34   | 2.4        | 57         | 5          |
| Thrombocytopenia  | 12   | 0.7        | 12         | 0          |
| Leukopenia        | 11   | 1.2        | 78         | 50         |

<sup>a</sup> Each test incidence is based on the number of patients who had both baseline and at least one on-study laboratory measurement available: OPDIVO group (range: 405-417 patients) and docetaxel group (range: 372-390 patients).

### ***Metastatic Squamous NSCLC Trial:***

The most common adverse drug reactions (reported in at least 10% of patients) in CHECKMATE-063 were fatigue, decreased appetite, nausea, diarrhea, and rash.

### ***Metastatic RCC:***

*Advanced RCC (previously treated):*

Table 11 lists adverse reactions that occurred in at least 1% of patients in pivotal renal cell carcinoma CHECKMATE-025:

**Table 11: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-025**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term        | OPDIVO<br>(n=406)                       |               | Everolimus<br>(n=397) |               |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade          | Grades<br>3-4 |
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                       |               |
| <b>General Disorders and Administration</b> |   |               |                       |               |
| <b>Site Conditions</b>                      |   |               |                       |               |
| Fatigue                                     | 36.7                                    | 2.7           | 39.0                  | 4.0           |
| Pyrexia                                     | 8.6                                     | 0             | 9.3                   | 0.5           |
| Edema                                       | 5.7                                     | 0             | 15.4                  | 0.5           |
| Chills                                      | 4.9                                     | 0             | 2.8                   | 0             |
| Chest Pain                                  | 2.2                                     | 0             | 1.5                   | 0             |
| Influenza-Like Illness                      | 1.7                                     | 0.5           | 1.0                   | 0             |
| Malaise                                     | 1.5                                     | 0             | 1.8                   | 0             |
| Pain  | 1.2                                     | 0.5           | 0.8                   | 0             |
| <b>Gastrointestinal Disorders</b>           |   |               |                       |               |
| Nausea                                      | 14.0                                    | 0.2           | 16.6                  | 0.8           |
| Diarrhea                                    | 12.3                                    | 1.2           | 21.2                  | 1.3           |
| Constipation                                | 5.9                                     | 0.2           | 5.3                   | 0             |
| Vomiting                                    | 5.9                                     | 0             | 9.1                   | 0.3           |
| Stomatitis                                  | 4.7                                     | 0             | 45.6                  | 7.3           |
| Abdominal pain                              | 3.9                                     | 0             | 4.0                   | 0             |
| Dry Mouth                                   | 3.9                                     | 0             | 3.5                   | 0             |
| Dyspepsia                                   | 2.0                                     | 0             | 2.5                   | 0             |
| Colitis                                     | 1.7                                     | 0.7           | 0                     | 0             |

**Table 11: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-025**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                    | OPDIVO<br>(n=406)                       |               | Everolimus<br>(n=397) |               |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade          | Grades<br>3-4 |
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                       |               |
| Abdominal Distention                                    | 1.5                                     | 0             | 0                     | 0             |
| <b>Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Disorders</b>           |   |               |                       |               |
| Rash  | 18.2                                    | 1.0           | 30.7                  | 1.0           |
| Pruritus  | 14.0                                    | 0             | 9.8                   | 0             |
| Dry Skin  | 6.4                                     | 0             | 8.3                   | 0             |
| Erythema  | 2.7                                     | 0             | 1.5                   | 0.3           |
| Alopecia  | 1.2                                     | 0             | 1.0                   | 0             |
| Hyperhydrosis   | 1.2                                     | 0             | 0.3                   | 0             |
| Night Sweats  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 1.0                   | 0             |
| Palmar-Plantar Erythrodysesthesia Syndrome              | 1.0                                     | 0             | 5.5                   | 0             |
| <b>Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal Disorders</b> |   |               |                       |               |
| Cough   | 9.6                                     | 0             | 20.7                  | 0             |
| Dyspnea   | 9.1                                     | 1.0           | 15.6                  | 0.5           |
| Pneumonitis   | 4.4                                     | 1.5           | 17.6                  | 3.3           |
| Dysphonia   | 1.7                                     | 0             | 0.8                   | 0             |
| Nasal Congestion  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.5                   | 0             |
| Wheezing  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.5                   | 0             |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders</b>  |   |               |                       |               |
| Musculoskeletal Pain                                    | 9.4                                     | 0.5           | 5.5                   | 0             |
| Arthralgia  | 6.7                                     | 0.2           | 3.5                   | 0             |
| Arthritis   | 1.7                                     | 0.2           | 0.3                   | 0             |
| Joint Swelling  | 1.7                                     | 0             | 0.5                   | 0             |
| Muscle Spasms   | 1.7                                     | 0             | 0.8                   | 0             |
| Muscular Weakness                                       | 1.0                                     | 0.2           | 0                     | 0             |
| Musculoskeletal Stiffness                               | 1.0                                     | 0.2           | 0                     | 0             |
| <b>Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders</b>               |   |               |                       |               |
| Decreased appetite                                      | 11.8                                    | 0.5           | 20.7                  | 1.0           |
| Hyperglycemia   | 2.2                                     | 1.2           | 11.6                  | 3.8           |
| Hypertriglyceridemia                                    | 1.2                                     | 0             | 19.1                  | 5.8           |
| Hyponatremia  | 1.2                                     | 0.5           | 0.5                   | 0.3           |
| <b>Nervous System Disorders</b>                         |   |               |                       |               |
| Headache  | 5.9                                     | 0             | 4.8                   | 0.3           |
| Dizziness   | 3.2                                     | 0             | 3.0                   | 0             |
| Dysgeusia   | 2.7                                     | 0             | 12.8                  | 0             |
| Peripheral Neuropathy                                   | 2.0                                     | 0             | 2.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Blood and Lymphatic Disorders</b>                    |   |               |                       |               |
| Anemia  | 8.4                                     | 1.7           | 24.9                  | 7.8           |
| Lymphopenia   | 2.7                                     | 0.7           | 2.0                   | 0.5           |
| Thrombocytopenia  | 1.2                                     | 0.2           | 6.5                   | 1.0           |
| Neutropenia   | 1.0                                     | 0             | 2.3                   | 0.5           |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                              |   |               |                       |               |
| Hypothyroidism  | 5.9                                     | 0.2           | 0.5                   | 0             |
| Hyperthyroidism   | 1.7                                     | 0             | 0.3                   | 0             |
| Adrenal Insufficiency                                   | 1.5                                     | 0.5           | 0                     | 0             |
| <b>Infections and Infestations</b>                      |   |               |                       |               |

**Table 11: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-025**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                   | OPDIVO<br>(n=406)                       |               | Everolimus<br>(n=397) |               |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|  | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade          | Grades<br>3-4 |
|  | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                       |               |
| Upper respiratory tract infection                      | 2.2                                     | 0             | 2.0                   | 0             |
| Pneumonia  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 3.5                   | 1.5           |
| <b>Eye Disorders</b>                                   |   |               |                       |               |
| Dry Eye  | 1.5                                     | 0             | 1.3                   | 0             |
| Lacrimation Increased                                  | 1.2                                     | 0             | 1.5                   | 0             |
| <b>Vascular Disorders</b>                              |   |               |                       |               |
| Hypertension   | 2.0                                     | 0.7           | 2.3                   | 1.0           |
| Flushing   | 1.7                                     | 0             | 0.5                   | 0             |
| Hypotension  | 1.7                                     | 0             | 0                     | 0             |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning, and Procedural Complications</b> |   |               |                       |               |
| Infusion-related reaction                              | 3.2                                     | 0             | 0                     | 0             |
| <b>Immune System Disorders</b>                         |   |               |                       |               |
| Hypersensitivity                                       | 2.2                                     | 0.2           | 0.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Psychiatric Disorders</b>                           |   |               |                       |               |
| Insomnia   | 1.0                                     | 0             | 1.3                   | 0             |
| <b>Renal and Urinary Disorders</b>                     |   |               |                       |               |
| Pollakiuria  | 1.0                                     | 0             | 0.3                   | 0             |

<sup>a</sup> Incidences presented in this table are based on reports of drug-related adverse events.

### Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%)

The following other clinically important adverse drug reactions were reported in less than 1% of patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg monotherapy in CHECKMATE-025. Adverse reactions presented elsewhere are excluded.

Immune System Disorders: anaphylactic reaction.

Metabolism & Nutrition Disorders: diabetic ketoacidosis.

Renal and Urinary Disorders: tubulointerstitial nephritis.

Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal Disorders: hemoptysis.

**Table 12: Laboratory Abnormalities Reported in CHECKMATE-025**

| Test                                | Number (%) of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline |            |            |                |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|
|                                     | OPDIVO  |            |            | everolimus     |            |            |
|                                     | N <sup>a</sup>  | Grades 1-4 | Grades 3-4 | N <sup>a</sup> | Grades 1-4 | Grades 3-4 |
| Decreased hemoglobin <sup>b</sup>   | 395   | 153 (38.7) | 33 (8.4)   | 383            | 264 (68.9) | 60 (15.7)  |
| Decreased platelet count            | 391   | 39 (10.0)  | 1 (0.3)    | 379            | 104 (27.4) | 7 (1.8)    |
| Decreased lymphocytes               | 390   | 163 (41.8) | 25 (6.4)   | 376            | 198 (52.7) | 42 (11.2)  |
| Decreased absolute neutrophil count | 391   | 28 (7.2)   | 0          | 377            | 56 (14.9)  | 3 (0.8)    |
| Increased alkaline phosphatase      | 400   | 127 (31.8) | 9 (2.3)    | 374            | 119 (31.8) | 3 (0.8)    |
| Increased AST                       | 399   | 131 (32.8) | 11 (2.8)   | 374            | 146 (39.0) | 6 (1.6)    |
| Increased ALT                       | 401   | 87 (21.7)  | 13 (3.2)   | 376            | 115 (30.6) | 3 (0.8)    |
| Increased total bilirubin           | 401   | 37 (9.2)   | 2 (0.5)    | 376            | 13 (3.5)   | 2 (0.5)    |
| Increased creatinine                | 398   | 168 (42.2) | 8 (2.0)    | 379            | 170 (44.9) | 6 (1.6)    |

<sup>a</sup> The total number of patients who had both baseline and on-study laboratory measurements available.

<sup>b</sup> Grade 4 for hemoglobin is not applicable per anemia criteria in CTCAE v4.0.

*Advanced RCC (untreated):*

Table 13 lists adverse reactions that occurred in at least 1% of OPDIVO plus ipilimumab-treated patients in CHECKMATE-214.

**Table 13: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-214**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term | OPDIVO + ipilimumab<br>(n=547)          |               | Sunitinib<br>(n=535) |               |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                      | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade         | Grades<br>3-4 |
|                                      | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                      |               |
| General Disorders and Administration |   |               |                      |               |
| Site Conditions                      |   |               |                      |               |
| Fatigue                              | 47.5                                    | 5.5           | 62.1                 | 11.2          |
| Pyrexia                              | 14.4                                    | 0.4           | 6.2                  | 0.2           |
| Edema                                | 4.9                                     | 0.2           | 8.6                  | 0.4           |
| Influenza-like illness               | 4.8                                     | 0.4           | 2.4                  | 0.2           |
| Chills                               | 3.3                                     | 0             | 3.7                  | 0.2           |
| Pain                                 | 2.0                                     | 0             | 3.2                  | 0             |
| Chest pain                           | 1.8                                     | 0             | 1.9                  | 0.2           |
| Malaise                              | 1.5                                     | 0             | 4.7                  | 0             |
| Gastrointestinal Disorders           |   |               |                      |               |
| Diarrhea                             | 26.5                                    | 3.8           | 52.0                 | 5.2           |
| Nausea                               | 19.9                                    | 1.5           | 37.8                 | 1.1           |
| Vomiting                             | 10.8                                    | 0.7           | 20.6                 | 1.9           |
| Abdominal pain                       | 9.0                                     | 0.4           | 14.4                 | 0.2           |
| Stomatitis                           | 6.8                                     | 0             | 53.1                 | 5.4           |
| Constipation                         | 6.4                                     | 0             | 7.3                  | 0             |
| Dry Mouth                            | 5.7                                     | 0             | 6.0                  | 0             |



**Table 13: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-214**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                    | OPDIVO + ipilimumab<br>(n=547)          |               | Sunitinib<br>(n=535) |               |
|---|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade         | Grades<br>3-4 |
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                      |               |
| Dyspepsia   | 3.8                                     | 0.2           | 27.1                 | 0             |
| Colitis   | 3.7                                     | 2.2           | 0.4                  | 0             |
| Dysphagia   | 1.5                                     | 0             | 1.7                  | 0.2           |
| Pancreatitis  | 1.3                                     | 0.4           | 1.3                  | 0.7           |
| Abdominal distention                                    | 1.1                                     | 0             | 3.9                  | 0             |
| <b>Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Disorders</b>           |   |               |                      |               |
| Rash  | 33.8                                    | 3.5           | 19.8                 | 0.6           |
| Pruritus  | 28.2                                    | 0.5           | 9.2                  | 0             |
| Dry skin  | 7.3                                     | 0             | 8.6                  | 0             |
| Erythema  | 2.7                                     | 0             | 0.9                  | 0             |
| Hyperhidrosis   | 1.5                                     | 0             | 1.3                  | 0             |
| Night sweats  | 1.5                                     | 0             | 0.4                  | 0             |
| Urticaria   | 1.5                                     | 0.2           | 0.4                  | 0             |
| Generalized pruritus                                    | 1.5                                     | 0             | 0.4                  | 0             |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                              |   |               |                      |               |
| Hypothyroidism  | 15.7                                    | 0.4           | 25.0                 | 0.2           |
| Hyperthyroidism   | 11.2                                    | 0.7           | 2.2                  | 0             |
| Adrenal insufficiency                                   | 5.3                                     | 2.0           | 0                    | 0             |
| Hypophysitis  | 4.0                                     | 2.7           | 0                    | 0             |
| Thyroiditis   | 3.3                                     | 0.2           | 0                    | 0             |
| <b>Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders</b>               |   |               |                      |               |
| Decreased appetite                                      | 13.7                                    | 1.3           | 24.9                 | 0.9           |
| Hyperglycemia   | 5.1                                     | 1.5           | 1.9                  | 0             |
| Hyponatremia  | 4.4                                     | 2.9           | 3.7                  | 2.2           |
| Dehydration   | 3.1                                     | 1.1           | 3.6                  | 1.5           |
| Hyperkalemia  | 2.6                                     | 0.7           | 2.2                  | 0.4           |
| Diabetes mellitus                                       | 1.8                                     | 1.1           | 0                    | 0             |
| Hypomagnesemia  | 1.8                                     | 0.2           | 3.6                  | 0.6           |
| Hypoalbuminemia   | 1.3                                     | 0             | 1.7                  | 0             |
| Hypokalemia   | 1.3                                     | 0.4           | 1.7                  | 0.2           |
| Hypophosphatemia  | 1.3                                     | 0.2           | 3.4                  | 0.4           |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders</b>  |   |               |                      |               |
| Musculoskeletal pain                                    | 14.8                                    | 1.5           | 14.0                 | 0.4           |
| Arthralgia  | 13.9                                    | 0.9           | 7.3                  | 0             |
| Muscle spasms   | 4.0                                     | 0             | 3.2                  | 0             |
| Arthritis   | 2.0                                     | 0.2           | 0.4                  | 0             |
| Muscular weakness                                       | 1.8                                     | 0             | 1.3                  | 0.4           |
| <b>Nervous System Disorders</b>                         |   |               |                      |               |
| Headache  | 9.7                                     | 0.7           | 12.1                 | 0.2           |
| Dizziness   | 6.0                                     | 0.4           | 6.0                  | 0.4           |
| Dysgeusia   | 5.7                                     | 0             | 33.5                 | 0.2           |
| Peripheral neuropathy                                   | 4.0                                     | 0.2           | 5.8                  | 0.4           |
| Paresthesia   | 3.3                                     | 0.4           | 3.9                  | 0             |
| <b>Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal Disorders</b> |   |               |                      |               |
| Cough   | 8.4                                     | 0             | 6.2                  | 0             |
| Dyspnea   | 6.8                                     | 0.2           | 8.2                  | 0.4           |

**Table 13: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-214**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                   | OPDIVO + ipilimumab<br>(n=547)          |               | Sunitinib<br>(n=535) |               |
|--|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
|  | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade         | Grades<br>3-4 |
|  | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |                      |               |
| Pneumonitis  | 6.2                                     | 1.1           | 0.2                  | 0             |
| Dysphonia  | 1.3                                     | 0             | 3.9                  | 0.2           |
| Pleural effusion                                       | 1.3                                     | 0             | 0.2                  | 0.2           |
| Oropharyngeal pain                                     | 1.1                                     | 0             | 2.4                  | 0.2           |
| <b>Blood and Lymphatic Disorders</b>                   |   |               |                      |               |
| Anemia   | 6.4                                     | 0.4           | 15.9                 | 4.5           |
| Lymphopenia  | 1.5                                     | 0.4           | 4.5                  | 2.4           |
| Neutropenia  | 1.1                                     | 0.4           | 19.3                 | 10.3          |
| Thrombocytopenia                                       | 1.1                                     | 0.2           | 29.5                 | 11.2          |
| <b>Infections and Infestations</b>                     |   |               |                      |               |
| Conjunctivitis   | 1.5                                     | 0             | 0.7                  | 0             |
| Pneumonia  | 1.5                                     | 0.2           | 0.4                  | 0             |
| Upper respiratory tract infection                      | 1.5                                     | 0.2           | 0.6                  | 0             |
| <b>Eye Disorders</b>                                   |   |               |                      |               |
| Vision Blurred   | 1.6                                     | 0             | 0.4                  | 0             |
| Dry Eye  | 1.5                                     | 0             | 1.1                  | 0             |
| <b>Vascular Disorders</b>                              |   |               |                      |               |
| Hypertension   | 2.2                                     | 0.7           | 40.7                 | 16.1          |
| Hypotension  | 2.2                                     | 0.7           | 0.7                  | 0.2           |
| Flushing   | 1.6                                     | 0             | 1.3                  | 0             |
| <b>Renal and Urinary Disorders</b>                     |   |               |                      |               |
| Acute kidney injury                                    | 1.8                                     | 0.7           | 1.7                  | 0.6           |
| <b>Psychiatric Disorders</b>                           |   |               |                      |               |
| Insomnia   | 1.6                                     | 0             | 2.1                  | 0             |
| Confusional state                                      | 1.1                                     | 0             | 0                    | 0             |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning, and Procedural Complications</b> |   |               |                      |               |
| Infusion-related reaction                              | 2.6                                     | 0             | 0                    | 0             |
| <b>Hepatobiliary Disorders</b>                         |   |               |                      |               |
| Hepatitis  | 1.3                                     | 0.9           | 0.2                  | 0.2           |
| <b>Cardiac Disorders</b>                               |   |               |                      |               |
| Palpitations   | 1.3                                     | 0             | 0.9                  | 0             |
| Tachycardia  | 1.3                                     | 0             | 0.4                  | 0             |
| <b>Immune System Disorders</b>                         |   |               |                      |               |
| Hypersensitivity                                       | 1.6                                     | 0             | 1.1                  | 0.4           |

**Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%)**

The following other clinically important adverse drug reactions were reported in less than 1% of patients treated with OPDIVO plus ipilimumab in CHECKMATE-214. Adverse reactions presented elsewhere are excluded.

Infections and Infestations: Aseptic meningitis.

Nervous System Disorder: Myasthenia gravis.

## Abnormal Hematologic and Clinical Chemistry Findings

The incidence of worsening laboratory abnormalities is shown in Table 14.

**Table 14: Laboratory Abnormalities Worsening from Baseline Occurring in >15% of Patients on OPDIVO plus ipilimumab (CHECKMATE-214)**

| Laboratory Abnormality         | Percentage of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline <sup>a</sup> |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
|                                | OPDIVO plus ipilimumab   |            | Sunitinib  |            |
|                                | Grades 1-4   | Grades 3-4 | Grades 1-4 | Grades 3-4 |
| <b>Hematology</b>              |  |            |            |            |
| Anemia                         | 43   | 3.0        | 64         | 8.8        |
| Lymphopenia                    | 36   | 5.1        | 63         | 14.3       |
| <b>Chemistry</b>               |  |            |            |            |
| Increased lipase               | 48   | 20.1       | 51         | 20.2       |
| Increased creatinine           | 43   | 2.1        | 46         | 1.5        |
| Increased ALT                  | 41   | 6.5        | 44         | 2.7        |
| Increased AST                  | 40   | 4.8        | 60         | 2.1        |
| Increased amylase              | 39   | 12.2       | 33         | 7.2        |
| Hyponatremia                   | 39   | 9.9        | 36         | 7.3        |
| Increased alkaline phosphatase | 29   | 2.0        | 32         | 1.0        |
| Hyperkalemia                   | 29   | 2.4        | 28         | 2.9        |
| Hypocalcemia                   | 22   | 0.4        | 36         | 0.6        |
| Hypomagnesemia                 | 19   | 0.4        | 28         | 1.8        |

<sup>a</sup> Each test incidence is based on the number of patients who had both baseline and at least one on-study laboratory measurement available: OPDIVO plus ipilimumab group (range: 490 to 538 patients) and sunitinib group (range: 485 to 523 patients).

## Recurrent or Metastatic SCCHN:

Table 15 lists adverse reactions that occurred in at least 1% of patients in pivotal squamous cell cancer of the head and neck CHECKMATE-141:

**Table 15: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-141**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term        | OPDIVO<br>(n=236)                       |               | Investigator Choice <sup>a</sup><br>(n=111) |               |
|---|---|---------------|---|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade                                | Grades<br>3-4 |
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>b</sup> |               |   |               |
| <b>General Disorders and Administration</b> |   |               |   |               |
| <b>Site Conditions</b>                      |   |               |   |               |
| Fatigue                                     | 17.8                                    | 2.5           | 31.5  | 4.5           |
| Pyrexia                                     | 1.7                                     | 0             | 3.6   | 1.8           |
| Edema                                       | 2.5                                     | 0             | 1.8   | 0             |
| <b>Gastrointestinal Disorders</b>           |   |               |   |               |
| Nausea                                      | 8.5                                     | 0             | 20.7  | 0.9           |
| Diarrhea                                    | 6.8                                     | 0             | 13.5  | 1.8           |
| Stomatitis                                  | 3.8                                     | 0.4           | 21.6  | 4.5           |
| Vomiting                                    | 3.4                                     | 0             | 7.2   | 0             |
| Dysphagia                                   | 1.7                                     | 0.4           | 0   | 0             |

**Table 15: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-141**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                    | OPDIVO<br>(n=236)                       |               | Investigator Choice <sup>a</sup><br>(n=111) |               |
|---|---|---------------|---|---------------|
|   | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 | Any<br>Grade                                | Grades<br>3-4 |
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>b</sup> |               |   |               |
| Constipation  | 1.3                                     | 0             | 3.6   | 0             |
| <b>Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Disorders</b>           |   |               |   |               |
| Rash  | 10.6                                    | 0             | 12.6  | 1.8           |
| Pruritus  | 7.2                                     | 0             | 0   | 0             |
| Dry Skin  | 3.0                                     | 0             | 9.0   | 0             |
| <b>Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal Disorders</b> |   |               |   |               |
| Cough   | 2.5                                     | 0.4           | 0   | 0             |
| Pneumonitis   | 2.1                                     | 0.8           | 0.9   | 0             |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders</b>  |   |               |   |               |
| Arthralgia  | 2.1                                     | 0             | 0   | 0             |
| <b>Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders</b>               |   |               |   |               |
| Decreased appetite                                      | 7.2                                     | 0             | 7.2   | 0             |
| Hyponatremia  | 1.7                                     | 0.8           | 3.6   | 2.7           |
| Hypomagnesaemia   | 1.3                                     | 0             | 3.6   | 0             |
| <b>Investigations</b>                                   |   |               |   |               |
| Lipase Increased  | 2.5                                     | 1.7           | 0   | 0             |
| Transaminase Increased                                  | 1.7                                     | 0.8           | 2.7   | 0.9           |
| Weight Decreased  | 1.7                                     | 0             | 5.4   | 0             |
| Thyroid stimulating hormone                             | 1.3                                     | 0             | 0   | 0             |
| <b>Nervous System Disorders</b>                         |   |               |   |               |
| Headache  | 1.7                                     | 0.4           | 0.9   | 0             |
| <b>Blood and Lymphatic System Disorders</b>             |   |               |   |               |
| Anemia  | 5.1                                     | 1.3           | 16.2  | 4.5           |
| Lymphopenia   | 2.5                                     | 1.3           | 3.6   | 3.6           |
| Thrombocytopenia  | 2.5                                     | 0             | 6.3   | 2.7           |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                              |   |               |   |               |
| Hypothyroidism  | 4.2                                     | 0.4           | 0.9   | 0             |
| <b>Vascular Disorders</b>                               |   |               |   |               |
| Hypertension  | 1.7                                     | 0.4           | 0   | 0             |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning, and Procedural Complications</b>  |   |               |   |               |
| Infusion-related reaction                               | 1.3                                     | 0             | 1.8   | 0.9           |

<sup>a</sup> Cetuximab, methotrexate or docetaxel.

<sup>b</sup> Incidences presented in this table are based on reports of drug-related adverse events.

### Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%)

The following other clinically important adverse drug reactions were reported in less than 1% of patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg monotherapy in CHECKMATE-141. Adverse reactions presented elsewhere are excluded.

Skin and Subcutaneous: urticaria.

Eye Disorders: vision blurred.

Infections and Infestations: bronchitis.

Endocrine: hypophysitis.

Metabolism and Nutrition: hyperglycemia, hypercalcemia.

Respiratory, Thoracic and Mediastinal: dyspnea, pulmonary embolism, pneumonia aspiration.

**Table 16: Laboratory Abnormalities Worsening from Baseline Occurring in  $\geq 10\%$  of OPDIVO-Treated Patients for all NCI CTCAE Grades and at a Higher Incidence than Comparator (Between Arm Difference of  $\geq 5\%$  [All Grades] or  $\geq 2\%$  [Grades 3-4]) (Trial CHECKMATE-141)**

| Laboratory Abnormality         | Percentage of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline <sup>a</sup> |            |                                  |            |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|------------|
|                                | OPDIVO   |            | Investigator Choice <sup>b</sup> |            |
|                                | Grades 1-4   | Grades 3-4 | Grades 1-4                       | Grades 3-4 |
| <b>Chemistry</b>               |  |            |                                  |            |
| Increased alkaline phosphatase | 23   | 1.8        | 15                               | 0          |
| Increased amylase              | 12   | 3.2        | 8                                | 1.1        |
| Hypercalcemia                  | 15   | 2.2        | 10                               | 1.0        |
| Hyperkalemia                   | 17   | 0.4        | 12                               | 0          |

<sup>a</sup> Each test incidence is based on the number of patients who had both baseline and at least one on-study laboratory measurement available: OPDIVO group (range: 186-225 patients) and investigator's choice group (range: 92-104 patients).

<sup>b</sup> Cetuximab, methotrexate or docetaxel.

### ***cHL:***

#### **CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039:**

The most common adverse reactions (reported in at least 10% of patients) were fatigue, diarrhea, nausea, rash, pruritus, and infusion-related reactions. At the final analysis for CHECKMATE-205, there were no new safety signals observed and therefore with additional follow-up, no meaningful changes occurred in the safety profile of OPDIVO. Table 17 summarizes adverse reactions that occurred in at least 1% of patients in studies CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039:

**Table 17: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                        | OPDIVO<br>(n=266)          |            |
|---|----------------------------|------------|
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients |            |
|   | Any Grade                  | Grades 3-4 |
| <b>General Disorders and Administration Site Conditions</b> |                            |            |
| Fatigue <sup>a</sup>  | 22.9                       | 0.8        |
| Pyrexia   | 9.4                        | 0          |
| Chills  | 3.0                        | 0          |

**Table 17: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                    | OPDIVO<br>(n=266)          |               |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|
|   | Percentage (%) of Patients |               |
|   | Any<br>Grade               | Grades<br>3-4 |
| Edema   | 2.3                        | 0             |
| Pain  | 1.5                        | 0             |
| Chest Pain  | 1.1                        | 0             |
| Malaise   | 1.1                        | 0             |
| <b>Gastrointestinal Disorders</b>                       |                            |               |
| Diarrhea  | 14.7                       | 0.8           |
| Nausea  | 10.5                       | 0             |
| Vomiting  | 7.9                        | 0.4           |
| Abdominal Pain <sup>b</sup>                             | 6.0                        | 0.8           |
| Stomatitis  | 4.9                        | 0.4           |
| Constipation  | 4.1                        | 0             |
| Dry Mouth   | 1.5                        | 0             |
| Dyspepsia   | 1.5                        | 0             |
| Colitis   | 1.1                        | 0.8           |
| Pancreatitis  | 1.1                        | 0.4           |
| <b>Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Disorders</b>           |                            |               |
| Rash <sup>c</sup>                                       | 14.7                       | 1.1           |
| Pruritus  | 10.2                       | 0             |
| Alopecia  | 2.6                        | 0             |
| Urticaria   | 1.1                        | 0             |
| <b>Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders</b>  |                            |               |
| Musculoskeletal Pain <sup>d</sup>                       | 7.9                        | 0             |
| Arthralgia  | 7.5                        | 0             |
| Arthritis   | 1.9                        | 0.4           |
| Muscle Spasms   | 1.5                        | 0             |
| <b>Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal Disorders</b> |                            |               |
| Cough   | 6.0                        | 0             |
| Pneumonitis   | 4.5                        | 0             |
| Dyspnea <sup>e</sup>                                    | 4.1                        | 0.8           |
| Oropharyngeal Pain                                      | 1.9                        | 0             |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                              |                            |               |
| Hypothyroidism  | 9.4                        | 0             |
| Hyperthyroidism   | 1.9                        | 0             |
| <b>Nervous System Disorders</b>                         |                            |               |
| Headache  | 5.6                        | 0             |
| Peripheral Neuropathy <sup>e</sup>                      | 4.9                        | 0.4           |
| Amnesia   | 1.1                        | 0             |
| Dysgeusia   | 1.1                        | 0             |
| Syncope   | 1.1                        | 0.8           |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning, and Procedural Complications</b>  |                            |               |
| Infusion related reaction                               | 13.2                       | 0.4           |
| <b>Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders</b>               |                            |               |
| Decreased Appetite                                      | 3.4                        | 0             |
| Hyperglycemia   | 2.3                        | 0             |
| Hypercalcemia   | 1.5                        | 0.4           |
| Hypophosphatemia  | 1.1                        | 0.4           |
| <b>Infections and Infestations</b>                      |                            |               |
| Upper Respiratory Tract Infection                       | 3.0                        | 0             |

**Table 17: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term               | OPDIVO<br>(n=266)          |               |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|
|  | Percentage (%) of Patients |               |
|  | Any<br>Grade               | Grades<br>3-4 |
| Pneumonia  | 1.5                        | 0.8           |
| Respiratory Tract Infection <sup>f</sup>           | 1.1                        | 0             |
| Urinary Tract Infection                            | 1.1                        | 0             |
| <b>Investigations</b>                              |                            |               |
| Weight Increased                                   | 1.1                        | 0             |
| <b>Immune System Disorders</b>                     |                            |               |
| Hypersensitivity                                   | 2.3                        | 0.4           |
| <b>Hepatobiliary Disorders</b>                     |                            |               |
| Hepatitis  | 1.9                        | 1.5           |
| <b>Vascular Disorders</b>                          |                            |               |
| Flushing   | 1.1                        | 0             |
| <b>Neoplasms Benign, Malignant and Unspecified</b> |                            |               |
| Tumor Pain   | 1.1                        | 0             |

<sup>a</sup> Includes asthenia.

<sup>b</sup> Includes abdominal discomfort and upper abdominal pain.

<sup>c</sup> Includes dermatitis, dermatitis acneiform, dermatitis exfoliative, rash macular, rash maculopapular, rash papular, and rash pruritic.

<sup>d</sup> Includes back pain, bone pain, musculoskeletal chest pain, musculoskeletal discomfort, myalgia, neck pain, and pain in extremity.

<sup>e</sup> Includes hyperaesthesia, hypoaesthesia, peripheral motor neuropathy, and peripheral sensory neuropathy.

<sup>f</sup> Includes nasopharyngitis, pharyngitis, and rhinitis.

### Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%)

The following other clinically important adverse drug reactions were reported in less than 1% of patients treated with nivolumab 3 mg/kg monotherapy in CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039. Adverse reactions presented elsewhere are excluded.

Cardiac Disorders: pericardial effusion.

Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders: glucose tolerance impairment.

Neoplasm Benign, Malignant and Unspecified: myelodysplastic syndrome.

### Complications, including fatal events, occurred in patients who received allogeneic HSCT after OPDIVO

In 40 evaluated patients from two cHL studies who underwent allogeneic HSCT after discontinuing OPDIVO, Grade 3 or 4 acute GVHD was reported in 7/40 patients (17.5%). Hyperacute GVHD, defined as acute GVHD occurring within 14 days after stem cell infusion, was reported in two patients (5%). A steroid-requiring febrile syndrome, without an identified infectious cause, was reported in six patients (15%) within the first 6 weeks post-transplantation, with five patients responding to steroids. Hepatic VOD occurred in one patient, who died of GVHD and multi-organ failure. Six of 40 patients (15%) died from complications of allogeneic HSCT

after OPDIVO. The 40 patients had a median follow-up from subsequent allogeneic HSCT of 2.9 months (range: 0-17 months).

Further to a subsequent update of safety information from the final analysis (median 5.6 months (range 0-19 months)) for CHECKMATE-205, 9 additional patients underwent allogeneic HSCT resulting in higher rates of Grade 3 or 4 acute GVHD (13/49 patients, 26.5%) and of hyperacute GVHD (3/49 patients, 6%). Also, from the CHECKMATE-205 final study report, the number of deaths reported due to complications of allogeneic HSCT after OPDIVO was updated to 9 of 49 patients (18.4%).

### Laboratory Abnormalities:

The incidence of worsening laboratory abnormalities is shown in **Table 18**.

**Table 18: Laboratory Abnormalities Worsening from Baseline in ≥10% of Patients in CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039**

|                                | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |            |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|
|                                | Grades 1-4                              | Grades 3-4 |
| <b>Hematology</b>              |   |            |
| Leukopenia                     | 38.1                                    | 4.5        |
| Thrombocytopenia               | 36.6                                    | 3.0        |
| Neutropenia                    | 36.6                                    | 5.3        |
| Lymphopenia                    | 32.1                                    | 11.3       |
| Anemia <sup>b</sup>            | 26.4                                    | 2.6        |
| <b>Chemistry</b>               |   |            |
| Hyperglycemia                  | 36.2                                    | 0          |
| Increased alkaline phosphatase | 20.0                                    | 1.5        |
| Increased AST                  | 32.5                                    | 2.6        |
| Increased ALT                  | 31.3                                    | 3.4        |
| Increased Lipase               | 21.8                                    | 8.6        |
| Hyponatremia                   | 19.9                                    | 1.1        |
| Hypomagnesemia                 | 16.8                                    | 0.4        |
| Increased Creatinine           | 16.2                                    | 0.8        |
| Hypokalemia                    | 15.8                                    | 1.9        |
| Hypocalcemia                   | 15.4                                    | 0.8        |
| Hyperkalemia                   | 15.0                                    | 1.5        |
| Hypoglycemia                   | 14.5                                    | 0          |
| Increased Total Bilirubin      | 11.3                                    | 1.5        |

<sup>a</sup> Each test incidence is based on the number of patients who had both baseline and at least one on-study laboratory measurement available. Hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia are based on 69 patients, and all other laboratory parameters are based on a range of 238-266 patients.

<sup>b</sup> Grade 4 for hemoglobin is not applicable per anemia criteria in CTCAE v4.0.



## Hepatocellular Carcinoma

Table 19 lists adverse reactions that occurred in at least 1% of patients in the Expansion Phase of CHECKMATE-040:

**Table 19: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-040**

|   |                                      | OPDIVO<br>(n=145) |               |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| System Organ Class                      | Preferred Term                       | Any<br>Grade      | Grades<br>3-4 |
| Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |                                      |                   |               |
| General Disorders and Administration    |                                      |                   |               |
| Site Conditions                         |                                      |                   |               |
|   | Fatigue                              | 36 (24.8)         | 3 (2.1)       |
|   | Pyrexia                              | 6 (4.1)           | 0             |
|   | Edema                                | 3 (2.1)           | 0             |
|   | Chest Pain                           | 2 (1.4)           | 0             |
|   | Pain                                 | 2 (1.4)           | 0             |
| Gastrointestinal Disorders              |                                      |                   |               |
|   | Diarrhea                             | 20 (13.8)         | 2 (1.4)       |
|   | Nausea                               | 12 (8.3)          | 0             |
|   | Dry Mouth                            | 8 (5.5)           | 0             |
|   | Abdominal Pain                       | 9 (6.2)           | 1 (0.7)       |
|   | Stomatitis                           | 6 (4.1)           | 0             |
|   | Constipation                         | 5 (3.4)           | 0             |
|   | Vomiting                             | 4 (2.8)           | 0             |
|   | Colitis                              | 2 (1.4)           | 1 (0.7)       |
| Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue            |                                      |                   |               |
| Disorders                               |                                      |                   |               |
|   | Rash                                 | 27 (18.6)         | 1 (0.7)       |
|   | Pruritus                             | 27 (18.6)         | 1 (0.7)       |
|   | Dry Skin                             | 6 (4.1)           | 0             |
| Respiratory, Thoracic, and Mediastinal  |                                      |                   |               |
| Disorders                               |                                      |                   |               |
|   | Cough                                | 3 (2.1)           | 0             |
|   | Dyspnea                              | 3 (2.1)           | 0             |
|   | Pneumonitis                          | 2 (1.4)           | 1 (0.7)       |
| Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue   |                                      |                   |               |
| Disorders                               |                                      |                   |               |
|   | Musculoskeletal Pain                 | 11 (7.6)          | 0             |
|   | Arthralgia                           | 4 (2.8)           | 0             |
| Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders      |                                      |                   |               |
|   | Decreased appetite                   | 8 (5.5)           | 1 (0.7)       |
|   | Hyperglycemia                        | 2 (1.4)           | 2 (1.4)       |
| Investigations                          |                                      |                   |               |
|   | Transaminase Increased               | 11 (7.6)          | 5 (3.4)       |
|   | Lipase Increased                     | 5 (3.4)           | 5 (3.4)       |
|   | Amylase Increased                    | 4 (2.8)           | 2 (1.4)       |
|   | Blood Bilirubin Increased            | 3 (2.1)           | 0             |
|   | Blood Alkaline Phosphatase Increased | 3 (2.1)           | 0             |
|   | Weight Decreased                     | 2 (1.4)           | 0             |
| Nervous System Disorders                |                                      |                   |               |
|   | Dizziness                            | 4 (2.8)           | 0             |
|   | Headache                             | 4 (2.8)           | 0             |
| Blood and Lymphatic System Disorders    |                                      |                   |               |
|   | Thrombocytopenia                     | 11 (7.6)          | 4 (2.8)       |

**Table 19: Adverse Reactions Reported in at Least 1% of Patients in CHECKMATE-040**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                   | OPDIVO<br>(n=145)                       |               |
|--|---|---------------|
|  | Any<br>Grade                            | Grades<br>3-4 |
|  | Percentage (%) of Patients <sup>a</sup> |               |
| Anemia   | 6 (4.1)                                 | 0             |
| Neutropenia  | 4 (2.8)                                 | 0             |
| Leukopenia   | 2 (1.4)                                 | 0             |
| <b>Endocrine Disorders</b>                             |   |               |
| Hypothyroidism   | 6 (4.1)                                 | 0             |
| <b>Hepatobiliary Disorders</b>                         |   |               |
| Hyperbilirubinemia                                     | 2 (1.4)                                 | 0             |
| <b>Eye Disorders</b>                                   |   |               |
| Vision Blurred   | 2 (1.4)                                 | 0             |
| <b>Cardiac Disorders</b>                               |   |               |
| Tachycardia  | 3 (2.1)                                 | 0             |
| <b>Injury, Poisoning, and Procedural Complications</b> |   |               |
| Infusion-related reaction                              | 4 (2.8)                                 | 0             |

<sup>a</sup> Incidences presented in this table are based on reports of drug-related adverse events.

### Less Common Clinical Trial Adverse Drug Reactions (<1%)

Other clinically important adverse drug reactions reported in less than 1% of patients in the Expansion Phase of CHECKMATE-040 have been reported previously in OPDIVO clinical studies and are presented elsewhere. (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS** and **ADVERSE REACTIONS**)

**Table 20: Laboratory Abnormalities Reported in CHECKMATE-040 - Expansion phase**

| Laboratory Abnormality                 | Percentage of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline <sup>a</sup> |               |
|--|--|---------------|
|  | OPDIVO   |               |
|  | Grades<br>1-4  | Grades<br>3-4 |
| Decreased hemoglobin <sup>b</sup>      | 48.6   | 4.9           |
| Decreased platelet count               | 35.9   | 7.0           |
| Decreased leukocytes                   | 26.6   | 3.5           |
| Decreased lymphocytes<br>(absolute)    | 55.6   | 13.4          |
| Decreased absolute<br>neutrophil count | 19.0   | 1.4           |
| Increased alkaline<br>phosphatase      | 43.4   | 5.6           |
| Increased AST                          | 59.2   | 16.9          |
| Increased ALT                          | 47.9   | 10.6          |
| Increased bilirubin, total             | 36.4   | 7.0           |
| Increased creatinine                   | 18.3   | 1.4           |
| Increased amylase, total               | 32.1   | 6.1           |
| Increased lipase, total                | 37.1   | 13.6          |
| Hypernatremia                          | 2.8  | 0             |
| Hyponatremia                           | 40.1   | 9.2           |
| Hyperkalemia                           | 19.7   | 2.8           |
| Hypokalemia                            | 12.0   | 0             |

**Table 20: Laboratory Abnormalities Reported in CHECKMATE-040 - Expansion phase**

| Laboratory Abnormality | Percentage of Patients with Worsening Laboratory Test from Baseline <sup>a</sup> |               |
|------------------------|--|---------------|
|                        | OPDIVO   |               |
|                        | Grades<br>1-4  | Grades<br>3-4 |
| Hypercalcemia          | 7.0  | 0             |
| Hypocalcemia           | 28.9   | 0             |
| Hypermagnesemia        | 5.7  | 0             |
| Hypomagnesemia         | 12.8   | 0             |

<sup>a</sup> Each test incidence is based on the number of patients who had both baseline and at least one on-study laboratory measurement available (range: 131-143).

<sup>b</sup> Per Anemia criteria in CTC version 4.0 there is no grade 4 for hemoglobin.

### Other Adverse Reactions Reported in Clinical Trials:

The following additional adverse reactions have been reported in clinical trials of OPDIVO monotherapy or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab across tumour types:

#### ***OPDIVO monotherapy:***

Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders: metabolic acidosis.

Nervous System Disorders: polyneuropathy.

Vascular Disorders: vasculitis.

Respiratory, Thoracic and Mediastinal Disorders: lung infiltration.

Gastrointestinal Disorders: duodenal ulcer.

Hepatobiliary Disorders: cholestasis.

Cardiac Disorders: tachycardia.

#### ***OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab:***

Infections and Infestations: bronchitis, pneumonia.

Nervous System Disorders: polyneuropathy.

Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Disorders: erythema, urticaria, psoriasis.

Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders: arthritis, myopathy.

Renal and Urinary Disorders: tubulointerstitial nephritis.

General Disorders and Administration Site Conditions: chest pain.

Cardiac Disorders: arrhythmia (including ventricular arrhythmia).

Investigations: weight decreased.

### **Description of Immune-Mediated Adverse Reactions**

Data for the following immune-mediated adverse reactions are based on patients who received OPDIVO monotherapy or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab in clinical studies across tumour types (melanoma, NSCLC, RCC, SCCHN, cHL and HCC), and include the melanoma indication based on CHECKMATE-067, and the cHL indication based on CHECKMATE-205 and

CHECKMATE-039, as well as the HCC indication, approved with conditions. Analyses also include safety data from completed studies in other tumour types. Rates of immune-mediated adverse reactions were generally similar across tumour types for patients who received OPDIVO monotherapy. In each tumor type, the most commonly reported immune-mediated adverse reactions were:

- RCC: hepatic (11.3%), renal (6.9%) and pulmonary (specifically pneumonitis) (3.9%);
- Metastatic melanoma: gastrointestinal (17.7%) and skin (38.4%);
- Adjuvant treatment of melanoma: skin (44.5%) and gastrointestinal (25.2%);
- NSCLC: pulmonary (specifically pneumonitis) (3.6%);
- SCCHN: endocrine (11.0%) and gastrointestinal (14.8%).

The frequency of immune-mediated adverse events observed in HCC are consistent with that established across tumour types for OPDIVO.

For patients receiving OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma, there was a higher frequency of liver and thyroid test abnormalities reported in the OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg group compared with the monotherapy groups. Grade 3-4 abnormalities in liver were also reported with higher frequency in the OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab group (19.8%) compared with the monotherapy OPDIVO (5.1%) and monotherapy ipilimumab (4.5%) groups.

For patients receiving OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC, skin, endocrine, and gastrointestinal adverse reactions were the most common (48.8%, 32.5%, and 28.2%, respectively).

The management guidelines for these adverse reactions are described in Table 23.

### ***Immune-Mediated Endocrinopathies***

#### ***OPDIVO monotherapy:***

In patients treated with OPDIVO monotherapy, the incidence of endocrinopathies (thyroid disorders, adrenal disorders, pituitary disorders and diabetes) was 9.9% (293/2950). The incidence of thyroid disorders, including hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism, was 9.0% (265/2950). The majority of cases were Grade 1 or 2 in severity reported in 4.0% (117/2950) and 4.9% (145/2950) of patients, respectively. Grade 3 thyroid disorders were reported in 0.1% (3/2950) of patients. Hypophysitis (one Grade 1; two Grade 2, five Grade 3, and one Grade 4), hypopituitarism (four Grade 2 and two Grade 3), adrenal insufficiency including secondary adrenocortical insufficiency (one Grade 1; nine Grade 2; and five Grade 3), diabetes mellitus including (fulminant) Type 1 diabetes mellitus (three Grade 2 and three Grade 3), and diabetic ketoacidosis (three Grade 3 and one Grade 4) were reported. No Grade 5 cases were reported in these studies.

The median time to onset was 2.8 months (range: 0.3-29.1). Nineteen patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.7 weeks (range 0.1-51.1). Two patients with Grade 3 and one with Grade 4 endocrinopathies required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO. Resolution of endocrinopathies occurred in 123 patients (42%). Time to resolution ranged from 0.4 to 144.1+; + denotes a censored observation.

*OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma, the incidence of endocrinopathies (thyroid disorders, adrenal disorders, pituitary disorders and diabetes) was 29.2% (131/448). The incidence of thyroid disorders was 23.7% (106/448). Grade 2 and Grade 3 thyroid disorders were reported in 13.4% (60/448) and 1.6% (7/448) of patients, respectively. Grade 2 and Grade 3 hypophysitis occurred in 6.0% (27/448) and 1.8% (8/448) of patients, respectively. Grade 2 and Grade 3 adrenal insufficiency each occurred in 1.1% (5/448), and Grade 4 adrenal insufficiency occurred in 0.2% (1/448) of patients. Grade 1 and Grade 2 diabetes mellitus and Grade 4 diabetic ketoacidosis were each reported in 0.2% (1/448) of patients. No Grade 5 endocrinopathy was reported.

Median time to onset of these endocrinopathies was 1.5 months (range: 0.0-10.1). Eleven patients (2.5%) required discontinuation of OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Thirty-six patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.9 weeks (range: 0.1-12.7). Resolution occurred in 59 patients (45.0%). Time to resolution ranged from 0.4-74.4+ weeks.

*OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC, the incidence of endocrinopathies (thyroid disorders, adrenal disorders, pituitary disorders and diabetes) was 32.5% (178/547). The incidence of thyroid disorders was 27.2% (149/547). Grade 2 and Grade 3 thyroid disorders were reported in 15.7% (86/547) and 1.3% (7/547) of patients, respectively. Hypophysitis occurred in 4.0% (22/547) of patients. Grade 2, Grade 3, and Grade 4 cases were reported in 0.5% (3/547), 2.4% (13/547), and 0.4% (2/547) of patients, respectively. Grade 2 hypopituitarism occurred in 0.4% (2/547) of patients. Grade 2, Grade 3, and Grade 4 adrenal insufficiency (including secondary adrenocortical insufficiency) occurred in 2.9% (16/547), 2.2% (12/547) and 0.4% (2/547) of patients, respectively. Diabetes mellitus including Type 1 diabetes mellitus (three Grade 2, two Grade 3, and three Grade 4), and diabetic ketoacidosis (one Grade 4) were reported. No Grade 5 endocrinopathy was reported.

The median time to onset was 1.9 months (range: 0.0-22.3). Sixteen (2.9%) patients required permanent discontinuation. Forty-five patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.1 weeks (range 0.1-24.3). Resolution of endocrinopathies occurred in 76 patients (43%) with a median time to resolution of 0.4-130.3+.

(see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**)

***Immune-Mediated Gastrointestinal Adverse Reactions***

*OPDIVO monotherapy:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO monotherapy, the incidence of diarrhea or colitis was 12.5% (369/2950). The majority of cases were Grade 1 or 2 in severity reported in 8.0% (236/2950) and 3.0% (88/2950) of patients, respectively. Grade 3 cases were reported in 1.5% (45/2950) of patients. No Grade 4 or 5 cases were reported in these studies.

The median time to onset was 1.6 months (range: 0.0-26.6). Fifty-two patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.4 weeks (range: 0.1-30.7). Fifteen patients (0.6%) with Grade 3, five (0.2%) with Grade 2, and one (<0.1%) with Grade 1 diarrhea or colitis required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO. Resolution occurred in 319 patients (87%) with a median time to resolution of 2.3 weeks (range: 0.1-124.4+).

*OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma, the incidence of diarrhea or colitis was 45.5% (204/448). Grade 2, Grade 3, and Grade 4 cases were reported in 13.2% (59/448), 15.4% (69/448), and 0.4% (2/448) of patients, respectively. No Grade 5 cases were reported.

Median time to onset was 1.1 months (range: 0.0-10.4). Seventy-one patients (15.8%) required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Ninety-six patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 4.6 weeks (range: 0.1-50.7). Resolution occurred in 184 patients (90.6%) with a median time to resolution of 3.0 weeks (range: 0.1-78.7+).

*OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC, the incidence of diarrhea or colitis was 28.2% (154/547). Grade 2 and Grade 3 cases were reported in 10.4% (57/547) and 4.9% (27/547) of patients, respectively. No Grade 4 or 5 cases were reported.

The median time to onset was 1.2 months (range: 0.0-24.7). Twenty-two (4.0%) patients required permanent discontinuation. Forty patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 3.1 weeks (range: 0.1-99.6). Resolution occurred in 140 patients (92%) with a median time to resolution of 2.4 weeks (range: 0.1-103.0+). (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**)

***Immune-Mediated Hepatic Adverse Reactions***

*OPDIVO monotherapy:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO monotherapy, the incidence of liver function test abnormalities was 6.5% (193/2950). The majority of cases were Grade 1 or 2 in severity reported in 3.4% (101/2950) and 1.2% (35/2950) of patients, respectively. Grade 3 and 4 cases were reported in 1.6% (48/2950) and 0.3% (9/2950) of patients, respectively. No Grade 5 cases were reported in these studies.

The median time to onset was 1.9 months (range: 0.0-27.6). Thirty-eight patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.7 weeks (range: 0.1-22.1). Twenty-eight patients (0.9%), nineteen with Grade 3, five with Grade 4, three with Grade 2 and one with Grade 1 liver function test abnormalities, required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO. Resolution occurred in 146 patients (76%) with a median time to resolution of 6.1 weeks (range: 0.1-82.6+).

*OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma, the incidence of liver function test abnormalities was 27.9% (125/448). Grade 2, Grade 3, and Grade 4 cases were reported in 6.3% (28/448), 15.0% (67/448), and 1.8% (8/448) of patients, respectively. No Grade 5 cases were reported.

Median time to onset was 1.4 months (range: 0.0-11.0). Forty-one patients (9.2%) required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Fifty-eight patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 3.8 weeks (range: 0.1-57.6). Resolution occurred in 116 patients (92.8%) with a median time to resolution of 5.0 weeks (range: 0.1-53.1).

*OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC, the incidence of liver function test abnormalities was 18.5% (101/547). Grade 2, Grade 3, and Grade 4 cases were reported in 4.8% (26/547), 6.6% (36/547), and 1.6% (9/547) of patients, respectively. No Grade 5 cases were reported.

The median time to onset was 2.0 months (range: 0.4-26.8). Twenty-four patients (4.4%) required permanent discontinuation. Thirty-five patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 4.0 weeks (range: 0.1-9.7). Resolution occurred in 86 patients (85%) with a median time to resolution of 6.1 weeks (range: 0.1+-82.9+). (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**)

***Immune-Mediated Pulmonary Adverse Reactions***

Across the clinical trial program, fatal immune-mediated pneumonitis occurred in 5 patients receiving OPDIVO in a dose-finding study at doses of 1 mg/kg (two patients), 3 mg/kg (two patients), and 10 mg/kg (one patient). One patient with Grade 3 pulmonary embolism and Grade 3 pneumonitis subsequently died in the SCCHN clinical trial.

*OPDIVO monotherapy:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO monotherapy, the incidence of pneumonitis, including interstitial lung disease, was 3.3% (96/2950). The majority of cases were Grade 1 or 2 in severity reported in 0.9% (26/2950) and 1.6% (46/2950) of patients, respectively. Grade 3 and 4 cases were reported in 0.7% (21/2950) and <0.1% (1/2230) of patients, respectively. Grade 5 cases were reported <0.1% (2/2950) of patients.

The median time to onset was 3.6 months (range: 0.2-19.6). Sixty-four patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 3.4 weeks (range: 0.1-13.1). Six with Grade 1, eight with Grade 2, eighteen patients with Grade 3 and two with Grade 4, and one with Grade 5 required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO. Resolution occurred in 67 patients (70%); with a median time to resolution of 6.1 weeks (range: 0.1-96.7+).

*OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma, the incidence of pneumonitis including interstitial lung disease, was 7.4% (33/448). Grade 2, Grade 3, and Grade 4 cases were reported in 4.5% (20/448), 1.1% (5/448), and 0.2% (1/448) of patients, respectively. One of the Grade 3 pneumonitis cases worsened over 11 days with a fatal outcome.

Median time to onset was 2.3 months (range: 0.7-6.7). Nine patients (2.0%) required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Twenty-one patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 4.3 weeks (range: 0.7-51.1). Resolution occurred in 29 patients (87.9%) with a median time to resolution of 6.1 weeks (range: 0.3-46.9+).

*OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC, the incidence of pneumonitis including interstitial lung disease was 6.2% (34/547). Grade 2 and Grade 3 cases were reported in 3.1% (17/547) and 1.1% (6/547), of patients, respectively. No Grade 4 or 5 cases were reported in this study.

The median time to onset was 2.6 months (range: 0.25-20.6). Twelve patients (2.2%) required permanent discontinuation. Twenty patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.4 weeks (range: 0.6-14.0). Resolution occurred in 31 patients (91%) with a median time to resolution of 6.1 weeks (range: 0.7-85.9+). (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**)

***Immune-Mediated Renal Adverse Reactions***

*OPDIVO monotherapy:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO monotherapy, the incidence of nephritis or renal dysfunction was 2.4% (72/2950). The majority of cases were Grade 1 or 2 in severity reported in 14% (41/2950) and 0.6% (19/2950) of patients, respectively. Grade 3 and 4 cases were reported in 0.4% (11/2950) and <0.1% (1/2950) of patients, respectively. No Grade 5 nephritis or renal dysfunction was reported in these studies.

The median time to onset was 2.3 months (range: 0.0-18.2). Nineteen patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.9 weeks (range: 0.1-67.0). Seven patients (0.2%), four with Grade 2, two with Grade 3 and one with Grade 4 nephritis or renal dysfunction required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO. Resolution occurred in 42 patients (61%) with a median time to resolution of 12.1 weeks (range: 0.3-79.1+).

*OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma, the incidence of nephritis and renal dysfunction was 4.2% (19/448). Grade 2, Grade 3, and Grade 4 cases were reported in 1.1% (5/448), 0.9% (4/448), and 0.7% (3/448) of patients, respectively. No Grade 5 cases were reported.



Median time to onset was 2.6 months (range: 0.5-14.7). Four patients (0.9%) required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Four patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.5 weeks (range: 0.1-4.1). Resolution occurred in 17 patients (89.5%) with a median time to resolution of 1.9 weeks (range: 0.4-42.6+).

*OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC, the incidence of nephritis or renal dysfunction was 8.8% (48/547). Grade 2, Grade 3, and Grade 4 cases were reported in 4.4% (24/547), 0.7% (4/547), and 0.5% (3/547) of patients, respectively. No Grade 5 cases were reported.

The median time to onset was 2.1 months (range: 0.0-16.1). Seven patients (1.3%) required permanent discontinuation. Thirteen patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.1 weeks (range: 0.6-25.7). Resolution occurred in 37 patients (77%) with a median time to resolution of 13.2 weeks (range: 0.1+-106.0+). (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**)

**WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**

***Immune-Mediated Skin Adverse Reactions***

*OPDIVO monotherapy:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO monotherapy, the incidence of rash was 25.1% (741/2950). The majority of cases were Grade 1 in severity reported in 19.2% (567/2950) of patients. Grade 2 and Grade 3 cases were reported in 4.7% (140/2950) and 1.2% (734/2950) of patients, respectively. No Grade 4 or 5 cases were reported in these studies.

Median time to onset was 1.4 months (range: 0.0-27.9). Twenty-nine patients received high dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.0 weeks (range: 0.1-122.6). Seven patients (0.2%) with Grade 3, three with Grade 2, and one with Grade 1 rash required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO. Resolution occurred in 465 patients (64%) with a median time to resolution of 17.0 weeks (0.1-150.0+).

*OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 1 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg in melanoma, the incidence of rash was 63.4% (284/448). Grade 2 and Grade 3 cases were reported in 19.2% (86/448) and 7.4% (33/448) of patients, respectively. No Grade 4 or 5 cases were reported.

Median time to onset was 0.5 months (range: 1 day-9.7 months). Three patients (0.7%) required permanent discontinuation of OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Twenty patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 1.6 weeks (range: 0.3-15.6). Resolution occurred in 192 patients (67.6%) with a median time to resolution of 10.4 weeks (range: 0.1-74.0+).

### *OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC:*

In patients treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg in combination with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg in RCC, the incidence of rash was 48.8% (267/547). Grade 2 and Grade 3 cases were reported in 13.7% (75/547) and 3.7% (20/547) of patients, respectively. No Grade 4 or 5 cases were reported.

The median time to onset was 0.9 months (range: 0.0-17.9). Eight patients (1.5%) required permanent discontinuation. Nineteen patients received high-dose corticosteroids (at least 40 mg prednisone equivalents) for a median duration of 2.3 weeks (range: 0.1-100.3). Resolution occurred in 192 patients (72%) with a median time to resolution of 11.6 weeks (range: 0.1-126.7+). (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**)

### **Post-Market Adverse Reactions:**

The following events have been identified during post approval use of OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab. Because reports are voluntary from a population of unknown size, an estimate of frequency cannot be made.

Eye disorders: Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome.

Immune system disorders: solid organ transplant rejection, graft-versus-host-disease.

### **Immunogenicity**

As with all therapeutic proteins, there is a potential for an immune response to nivolumab.

Of 2085 patients who were treated with OPDIVO 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks and evaluable for the presence of anti-product antibodies, 233 patients (11.2%) tested positive for treatment-emergent anti-product antibodies by an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) assay. Neutralizing antibodies were detected in 15 infusion patients (0.7% of the total). There was no evidence of altered pharmacokinetic profile or toxicity profile associated with anti-product antibody development. Neutralizing antibodies were not associated with loss of efficacy.

Of patients who were treated with OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and evaluable for the presence of anti-nivolumab antibodies, the incidence of anti-nivolumab antibodies 26.0% with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg every 3 weeks and 37.8% with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg every 3 weeks. The incidence of neutralizing antibodies against nivolumab was 0.5% with ipilimumab 1 mg/kg every 3 weeks and 4.6% with ipilimumab 3 mg/kg every 3 weeks. Of patients evaluable for the presence of anti-ipilimumab antibodies, the incidence of anti-ipilimumab antibodies ranged for 6.3 to 8.3% and neutralising antibodies against ipilimumab ranged from 0 to 0.3%. Overall, there was no evidence of altered toxicity profile associated with anti-product antibody development. Neutralizing antibodies were not associated with loss of efficacy.

Immunogenicity assay results are highly dependent on several factors including assay sensitivity and specificity, assay methodology, sample handling, timing of sample collection, concomitant medications, and underlying disease. For these reasons, comparison of incidence of antibodies to nivolumab with the incidences of antibodies to other products may be misleading.

## DRUG INTERACTIONS

No formal drug-drug interaction studies have been conducted with nivolumab. Nivolumab is considered to have low potential to affect pharmacokinetics of other drugs based on the lack of effect on cytokines in peripheral circulation.

### Systemic Immunosuppression

The use of systemic corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants at baseline, before starting OPDIVO, should be avoided because of their potential interference with the pharmacodynamic activity. However, systemic corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants can be used after starting OPDIVO to treat immune-related adverse reactions. The preliminary results show that systemic immunosuppression after starting OPDIVO treatment does not appear to preclude the response on nivolumab.

## NOC/c DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

### Recommended Dose

#### ***OPDIVO as monotherapy:***

*Unresectable or metastatic melanoma, metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, metastatic renal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, classical Hodgkin lymphoma*

The recommended dose of OPDIVO as monotherapy is either:

- 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks or
- 240 mg every 2 weeks or
- 480 mg every 4 weeks

administered as an intravenous infusion over 30 minutes.

Continue treatment as long as clinical benefit is observed or until treatment is no longer tolerated by the patient.

*Adjuvant treatment of melanoma, hepatocellular carcinoma*

The recommended dose of OPDIVO as monotherapy is:

- 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks

administered as an intravenous infusion over 30 minutes.

Continue treatment as long as clinical benefit is observed or until treatment is no longer tolerated by the patient. The maximum treatment duration with OPDIVO as monotherapy for adjuvant treatment of melanoma is 12 months.

#### ***OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab:***

*Unresectable or metastatic melanoma*

The recommended dose of OPDIVO during the combination phase is 1 mg/kg administered as an intravenous infusion over 30 minutes, followed by ipilimumab 3 mg/kg administered as an intravenous infusion over 90 minutes on the same day, every 3 weeks for the first 4 doses or until unacceptable toxicity, whichever occurs earlier. After the completion of the combination phase, administer OPDIVO as a single agent, either:

- 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks or
- 240 mg every 2 weeks or
- 480 mg every 4 weeks

as an intravenous infusion over 30 minutes (Table 21). Continue treatment as long as clinical benefit is observed or until treatment is no longer tolerated by the patient.

**Table 21: Recommended doses and infusion times for intravenous administration of nivolumab in combination with ipilimumab**

|                   | <b>Combination phase,<br/>every 3 weeks for<br/>4 dosing cycles</b> | <b>Monotherapy phase</b>   |
|-------------------|---|--|
| <b>Nivolumab</b>  | 1 mg/kg over<br>30 minutes  | 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks over 30 minutes <sup>a</sup> or<br>240 mg every 2 weeks over 30 minutes <sup>a</sup> or<br>480 mg every 4 weeks over 30 minutes <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>Ipilimumab</b> | 3 mg/kg over<br>90 minutes  | -  |

<sup>a</sup>: 3 weeks after the last dose of the combination of nivolumab and ipilimumab

<sup>b</sup>: 6 weeks after the last dose of the combination of nivolumab and ipilimumab

### Metastatic renal cell carcinoma

The recommended dose of OPDIVO during the combination phase is 3 mg/kg nivolumab administered as an intravenous infusion over 30 minutes, followed by ipilimumab 1 mg/kg administered as an intravenous infusion over 30 minutes on the same day, every 3 weeks for the first 4 doses. After completion of the combination phase, administer OPDIVO as a single agent, either:

- 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks or
- 240 mg every 2 weeks or
- 480 mg every 4 weeks

as an intravenous infusion over 30 minutes (Table 22). Continue treatment as long as clinical benefit is observed or until treatment is no longer tolerated by the patient.

**Table 22: Recommended doses and infusion times for intravenous administration of nivolumab in combination with ipilimumab**

|                   | <b>Combination phase,<br/>every 3 weeks for<br/>4 dosing cycles</b> | <b>Monotherapy phase</b>   |
|-------------------|---|--|
| <b>Nivolumab</b>  | 3 mg/kg over<br>30 minutes  | 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks over 30 minutes <sup>a</sup> or<br>240 mg every 2 weeks over 30 minutes <sup>a</sup> or<br>480 mg every 4 weeks over 30 minutes <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>Ipilimumab</b> | 1 mg/kg over<br>30 minutes  | -  |

<sup>a</sup>: 3 weeks after the last dose of the combination of nivolumab and ipilimumab

<sup>b</sup>: 6 weeks after the last dose of the combination of nivolumab and ipilimumab

### **Recommended Dosage Adjustment**

Dose escalation or reduction is not recommended for OPDIVO monotherapy or in combination with ipilimumab. Dosing delay or discontinuation may be required based on individual safety and tolerability.

Atypical responses (i.e., an initial transient increase in tumour size or small new lesions within the first few months followed by tumour shrinkage) have been observed. Treatment with OPDIVO or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab may be continued for clinically stable patients with initial evidence of disease progression until disease progression is confirmed.

**Table 23: Recommended Treatment Modifications for OPDIVO Monotherapy or in Combination with Ipilimumab**

| <b>Target Organ/System</b> | <b>Adverse Reaction<sup>a</sup></b>   | <b>Treatment Modification</b>  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Endocrine                  | Grade 2 or 3 hypothyroidism, Grade 2 or 3 hyperthyroidism, and Grade 2 hypophysitis | Withhold dose(s) until symptoms resolve and acute management with corticosteroids, if needed, is complete <sup>b</sup> |
|                            | Grade 2 adrenal insufficiency   |  |
|                            | Grade 3 diabetes  |  |
|                            | Grade 3 or 4 hypophysitis   | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup>   |
|                            | Grade 4 hypothyroidism  |  |
|                            | Grade 4 hyperthyroidism   |  |
|                            | Grade 3 or 4 adrenal insufficiency  |  |
|                            | Grade 4 diabetes  |  |
|                            |   |  |
| Gastrointestinal           | Grade 2 or 3 diarrhea or colitis  | Withhold dose(s) until symptoms resolve and management with corticosteroids is complete                                |
|                            | Grade 3 diarrhea or colitis   | Permanently discontinue treatment  |
|                            | OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab   |  |
|                            | Grade 4 diarrhea or colitis   | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup>   |
| Hepatic                    | <i>Patients with normal AST/ALT/bilirubin</i>                                       |  |

**Table 23: Recommended Treatment Modifications for OPDIVO Monotherapy or in Combination with Ipilimumab**

| Target Organ/System | Adverse Reaction <sup>a</sup>  | Treatment Modification   |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | <i>at baseline:</i>  |  |
|                     | Grade 2 elevation in aspartate aminotransferase (AST), alanine aminotransferase (ALT), or total bilirubin                                      | Withhold dose(s) until laboratory values return to baseline and management with corticosteroids is complete                  |
|                     | Grade 3 or 4 elevation in AST, ALT, or total bilirubin   | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup>   |
|                     | <i>HCC patients with elevated AST/ALT at baseline:</i>   |  |
|                     | Grade 1 elevation in AST/ALT at baseline (>1 to 3 times upper limit of normal [ULN]) and on-treatment AST/ALT elevation at >5-10 times the ULN | Withhold dose(s) until laboratory values return to baseline and management with corticosteroids is complete                  |
|                     | Grade 2 elevation in AST/ALT at baseline (>3 to 5 times ULN) and on-treatment AST/ALT elevation at >8-10 times ULN                             |  |
|                     | AST/ALT >10 times ULN (regardless of baseline) or Grade 3 or 4 elevation in total bilirubin  | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup>   |
| Pulmonary           | Grade 2 pneumonitis  | Withhold dose(s) until symptoms resolve, radiographic abnormalities improve, and management with corticosteroids is complete |
|                     | Grade 3 or 4 pneumonitis   | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup>   |
| Renal               | Grade 2 creatinine elevation   | Withhold dose(s) until creatinine returns to baseline and management with corticosteroids is complete                        |
|                     | Grade 3 or 4 creatinine elevation  | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup>   |
| Skin                | Grade 3 rash   | Withhold dose(s) until symptoms resolve and management with corticosteroids is complete                                      |
|                     | Suspected Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS) or toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN)   | Withhold dose(s)   |
|                     | Grade 4 rash   | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup>   |
|                     | Confirmed SJS/TEN  |  |
| Encephalitis        | New-onset moderate or severe neurologic signs or symptoms  | Withhold dose(s) until symptoms resolve and management with corticosteroids is complete                                      |
|                     | Immune-mediated encephalitis   | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup>   |
| Other               | Grade 3  | Withhold dose(s) until symptoms resolve or improve and management with corticosteroids is complete                           |

**Table 23: Recommended Treatment Modifications for OPDIVO Monotherapy or in Combination with Ipilimumab**

| Target Organ/System | Adverse Reaction <sup>a</sup>   | Treatment Modification                         |
|---------------------|---|--|
|                     | Grade 3 myocarditis   | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup> |
|                     | Grade 4 or recurrent Grade 3, Grade 3 or 4 infusion reaction, persistent Grade 2 or 3 despite treatment modification, inability to reduce corticosteroid dose to 10 mg prednisone or equivalent per day | Permanently discontinue treatment <sup>c</sup> |

<sup>a</sup> National Cancer Institute Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) v4.0.

<sup>b</sup> May resume treatment while receiving physiologic replacement therapy.

<sup>c</sup> See WARNINGS & PRECAUTIONS for treatment recommendations.

When OPDIVO is administered in combination with ipilimumab, if either agent is withheld, the other agent should also be withheld. If dosing is resumed after a delay, either the combination treatment or OPDIVO monotherapy could be resumed based on the evaluation of the individual patient.

## Administration

OPDIVO is to only be administered by intravenous infusion.

Visually inspect drug product solution for particulate matter and discolouration prior to administration. Discard if solution is cloudy, if there is pronounced discolouration (solution may have a pale-yellow colour), or if there is foreign particulate matter other than a few translucent-to-white, amorphous particles. Do not shake.

Administer the infusion over 30 minutes through an intravenous line containing a sterile, non-pyrogenic, low protein binding in-line filter (pore size of 0.2-1.2 micrometer).

OPDIVO should not be infused concomitantly in the same intravenous line with other agents. Physical or biochemical compatibility studies have not been conducted to evaluate the coadministration of OPDIVO with other agents.

Flush the intravenous line with 0.9% Sodium Chloride Injection, USP or 5% Dextrose Injection, USP after each dose.

When administered in combination with ipilimumab, infuse OPDIVO first followed by ipilimumab on the same day. Use separate infusion bags and filters for each infusion.

## Preparation for Administration

Withdraw the required volume of OPDIVO injection, 10 mg/mL, and aseptically transfer into a sterile intravenous container (PVC container, non-PVC container, or glass bottle).

OPDIVO may be diluted with either 0.9% Sodium Chloride Injection, USP or 5% Dextrose Injection, USP. The 240 mg or 480 mg dosage may be diluted so as not to exceed a total infusion volume of 120 mL. The 1 mg/kg and 3 mg/kg dosages may be diluted to prepare an infusion with

a final concentration ranging from 1 to 10 mg/mL (note: no dilution is required if desired infusion concentration is 10 mg/mL).

Mix diluted solution by gentle inversion of the infusion container, do not shake.

The OPDIVO infusion must be completed within 24 hours of preparation. If not used immediately, the infusion solution may be stored under refrigeration conditions: 2°C to 8°C and protected from light for up to 24 hours (a maximum of 8 hours of the total 24 can be at room temperature 20°C to 25°C and room light).

Discard partially used vials or empty vials of OPDIVO.

## OVERDOSAGE

There is no information on overdosage with OPDIVO (nivolumab).

For management of a suspected drug overdose, contact your regional Poison Control Centre.

## ACTION AND CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

### Mechanism of Action

Binding of the PD-1 ligands, PD-L1 and PD-L2, to the PD-1 receptor found on T cells, inhibits T-cell proliferation and cytokine production. Upregulation of PD-1 ligands occurs in some tumours and signaling through this pathway can contribute to inhibition of active T-cell immune surveillance of tumours. Nivolumab is a human immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4) monoclonal antibody that binds to the PD-1 receptor and blocks its interaction with PD-L1 and PD-L2, releasing PD-1 pathway-mediated inhibition of the immune response, including the anti-tumour immune response. In syngeneic mouse tumour models, blocking PD-1 activity resulted in decreased tumour growth.

Combined nivolumab (anti-PD-1) and ipilimumab (anti-CTLA-4) mediated inhibition results in enhanced T-cell function that is greater than the effects of either antibody alone, and results in improved anti-tumour responses in metastatic melanoma. In murine syngeneic tumour models, dual blockade of PD-1 and CTLA-4 resulted in synergistic anti-tumour activity.

### Pharmacokinetics

Nivolumab pharmacokinetics (PK) was assessed using a population PK approach for both single agent OPDIVO and OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab.

*OPDIVO as a single agent:* The pharmacokinetics (PK) of nivolumab is linear in the dose range of 0.1 to 20 mg/kg. The geometric mean clearance (CL), volume of distribution at steady state (V<sub>ss</sub>), and terminal half-life (t<sub>1/2</sub>) of nivolumab were 9.5 mL/h, 8.0 L and 26.7 days, respectively.

The metabolic pathway of nivolumab has not been characterized. As a fully human IgG4 monoclonal antibody, nivolumab is expected to be degraded into small peptides and amino acids via catabolic pathways in the same manner as endogenous IgG.



*OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab:* The geometric mean CL, volume of distribution at steady state (V<sub>ss</sub>), and terminal t<sub>1/2</sub> of nivolumab were 9.83 mL/h (49.2%), 7.62 L (26.6%), and 24.1 days (73.1%), respectively. When administered in combination, the CL of nivolumab was increased by 35%, whereas there was no effect on the CL of ipilimumab.

When administered in combination, the CL of nivolumab increased by 25% in the presence of anti-nivolumab antibodies. There was no effect of anti-ipilimumab antibodies on the CL of ipilimumab.

### **Pharmacokinetics/ Pharmacodynamics**

Based on dose/exposure efficacy and safety analyses, no clinically significant differences in safety and efficacy were observed between a nivolumab dose of 240 mg every 2 weeks or 480 mg every 4 weeks or 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks.

### ***Special Populations and Conditions***

A population PK analysis based on data from 909 patients suggested the effects of age, gender, race, tumour type, tumour size, hepatic impairment and eGFR on nivolumab clearance are not clinically relevant (point estimate and 95% CI within 80-120%). ECOG status and body weight had a modest effect on nivolumab clearance (upper limit of 95% CI less than 30%). These effects are unlikely to be clinically relevant, given the flat exposure-response relationships for both efficacy and safety.

### **Hepatic Insufficiency:**

The effect of hepatic impairment on the CL of nivolumab was evaluated in patients with mild hepatic impairment (TB 1.0 to 1.5 times ULN or AST >ULN as defined using the National Cancer Institute criteria of hepatic dysfunction; n=92) compared to patients with normal hepatic function (TB and AST ≤ULN; n=804) in the population PK analyses. No clinically important differences in the CL of nivolumab were found between patients with mild hepatic impairment and normal hepatic function. OPDIVO has not been studied in patients with moderate (TB >1.5 to 3 times ULN and any AST) or severe hepatic impairment (TB >3 times ULN and any AST). (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**)

### **Renal Insufficiency:**

No dedicated clinical studies were conducted to evaluate the effect of renal impairment on the PK of nivolumab. In population PK analyses, the effect of renal impairment on the CL of nivolumab was evaluated in patients with mild (GFR <90 and ≥60 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>; n=379), moderate (GFR <60 and ≥30 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>; n=179), or severe (GFR <30 and ≥15 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>; n=2) renal impairment compared to patients with normal renal function (GFR ≥90 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>; n=342). No clinically important differences in the CL of nivolumab were found between patients with mild or moderate renal impairment and patients with normal renal function. Data are not sufficient for drawing a conclusion on patients with severe renal impairment. (see **WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**)

## **STORAGE AND STABILITY**

Store OPDIVO (nivolumab) under refrigeration at 2°C to 8°C. Protect OPDIVO from light by storing in the original package until time of use. Do not freeze or shake.

## **SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS**

None.

## **DOSAGE FORMS, COMPOSITION AND PACKAGING**

OPDIVO (nivolumab) Injection is a sterile, preservative-free, non-pyrogenic, clear to opalescent, colourless to pale-yellow liquid for intravenous infusion that may contain light (few) particles. The solution has an approximate pH of 6. OPDIVO is supplied at a nominal concentration of 10 mg/mL nivolumab in either 40-mg or 100-mg single-use vials and contains the following inactive ingredients: sodium citrate dihydrate (5.88 mg/mL), sodium chloride (2.92 mg/mL), mannitol (30 mg/mL), pentetic acid (0.008 mg/mL), polysorbate 80 (0.2 mg/mL), sodium hydroxide and/or hydrochloric acid may have been added to adjust pH, and Water for Injection, USP.

## PART II: SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION

Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> has been issued marketing authorization **with conditions**, pending the results of trials to verify its clinical benefit, for the treatment of adult patients with:

- Previously untreated unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma. An improvement in survival has not yet been established.
- Previously untreated unresectable or metastatic melanoma when used in combination with ipilimumab.

Relative to OPDIVO monotherapy, an increase in progression-free survival (PFS) for the combination of OPDIVO with ipilimumab is established only in patients with low tumour PD-L1 expression (based on the predefined expression level of < 5%).

An improvement in survival has not yet been established.

- Classical Hodgkin Lymphoma (cHL) that has relapsed or progressed after:
  - autologous stem cell transplantation (ASCT) and brentuximab vedotin, or
  - 3 or more lines of systemic therapy including ASCT.

An improvement in survival or disease-related symptoms has not yet been established.

- As a monotherapy in patients with advanced (not amenable to curative therapy or local therapeutic measures) or metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) who are intolerant to or have progressed on sorafenib therapy.

The marketing authorization with conditions is primarily based on tumour objective response rate and duration of response. An improvement in survival or disease-related symptoms has not yet been established.

Patients should be advised of the nature of the authorization. For further information for Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> please refer to Health Canada's [Notice of Compliance with conditions](http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhpmpps/prodpharma/notices-avis/conditions/index-eng.php) - drug products web site: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhpmpps/prodpharma/notices-avis/conditions/index-eng.php>.

Pr OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> has been issued marketing authorization **without conditions** for the treatment of adult patients with:

- Previously untreated unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 wild-type melanoma
- Unresectable or metastatic melanoma and disease progression following ipilimumab and, if BRAF V600 mutation positive, a BRAF inhibitor.
- Melanoma with regional lymph node involvement, in transit metastases/satellites without metastatic nodes, or distant metastases, as adjuvant therapy after complete resection.
- Locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with progression on or after platinum-based chemotherapy. Patients with EGFR or ALK genomic tumour aberrations should have disease progression on a therapy for these aberrations prior to receiving OPDIVO
- Advanced or metastatic renal cell carcinoma (RCC) who have received prior anti-angiogenic therapy
- Intermediate/poor-risk advanced or metastatic RCC when used in combination with ipilimumab.

- Recurrent or metastatic squamous cell cancer of the head and neck (SCCHN) progressing on or after platinum-based therapy.

## PHARMACEUTICAL INFORMATION

### Drug Substance

**Proper name:** nivolumab

**Structure:** Nivolumab is a fully human monoclonal antibody of the IgG4 class consisting of four polypeptide chains: two identical heavy chains of 440 amino acids and two identical kappa light chains of 214 amino acids, which are linked through inter-chain disulfide bonds.

**Molecular formula and molecular mass:** The predominant product has a molecular formula of  $C_{6462}H_{9990}N_{1714}O_{2074}S_{42}$  (with heavy chain N-terminal pyroglutamate, without C-terminal lysine and with G0F/G0F glycoform) with a calculated molecular weight of 146,221 Da.

**Physicochemical properties:** The nivolumab drug substance solution is a clear to opalescent, colourless to pale yellow liquid that may contain light (few) particles. The 20mg/mL nivolumab drug substance solution containing 20 mM Sodium Citrate, 50 mM Sodium Chloride, 3.0%w/v Mannitol, 20 uM Pentetic Acid and 0.04% v/v Polysorbate 80, has a pH of approximately 6.0, a pI of approximately 7.8 and an extinction coefficient of 1.68 mL/mg·cm.

### Product Characteristics

OPDIVO injection is a clear to opalescent, colourless to pale yellow liquid which may contain light (few) particulates. The drug product is a sterile, non-pyrogenic, single-use, preservative free, isotonic aqueous solution for intravenous (IV) administration. OPDIVO injection may be administered undiluted at a concentration of 10 mg/mL or further diluted with 0.9% sodium chloride injection (sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection) or 5% dextrose injection (50 mg/mL (5%) glucose solution for injection) to nivolumab concentrations as low as 1 mg/mL. The drug product is packaged in a 10-cc Type 1 flint glass vial, stoppered with a 20-mm FluroTec® film-coated butyl rubber stopper, and sealed with a 20-mm aluminum crimp seal with Flip-Off® cap.

## NOC/c CLINICAL TRIALS

### Unresectable or Metastatic Melanoma:

In CHECKMATE-066 and CHECKMATE-037 (monotherapy), the safety and efficacy of OPDIVO (nivolumab) as a single agent for the treatment of patients with advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma were evaluated in two randomized, Phase III studies CHECKMATE-066 and CHECKMATE-037. Additional support is provided from an open-label Phase I dose-

escalation study, MDX1106-03 (conducted in solid tumour malignancies across several tumour types).

In CHECKMATE-067 (monotherapy and combination therapy) and CHECKMATE-069 (combination therapy), the safety and efficacy of OPDIVO as a single agent or in combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of patients with advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma were evaluated in 2 randomized, multinational, well-controlled, double-blind studies (Studies CHECKMATE-067 and CHECKMATE-069). CHECKMATE-067 is a Phase III study of OPDIVO monotherapy or OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab versus ipilimumab. CHECKMATE-069 is a Phase II study of OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab versus ipilimumab.

#### ***Controlled Trial in Melanoma Patients Previously Untreated (First-line treatment)***

In CHECKMATE-066, a total of 418 patients were randomized on a 1:1 basis to either OPDIVO administered intravenously over 60 minutes at 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks (n = 210) or dacarbazine 1000 mg/m<sup>2</sup> every 3 weeks (n = 208). Randomization was stratified by PD-L1 status and M stage. Previously untreated patients with BRAF wild-type melanoma were enrolled in the study. Prior adjuvant or neoadjuvant melanoma therapy was permitted if it had been completed at least 6 weeks prior to randomization. Patients with active autoimmune disease, ocular melanoma, or active brain or leptomeningeal metastases were excluded from the study.

The primary efficacy outcome measure was overall survival (OS). Key secondary endpoints included progression-free survival (PFS), and objective response rate (ORR). Exploratory outcome measures included time to response (TTR) and duration of response (DOR). Tumour response was assessed by investigators based on Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumours (RECIST), version 1.1 at 9 weeks after randomization and continued every 6 weeks for the first year and then every 12 weeks thereafter.

Treatment was continued as long as clinical benefit was observed or until treatment was no longer tolerated. Treatment after disease progression was permitted for patients who had a clinical benefit and did not have substantial adverse effects with the study drug, as determined by the investigator. Baseline characteristics were balanced between groups. Demographic and baseline disease characteristics are shown in Table 24.

**Table 24: Baseline Characteristics in CHECKMATE-066**

|                             | <b>OPDIVO<br/>3 mg/kg<br/>n=210</b> | <b>Dacarbazine<br/>1000 mg/m<sup>2</sup><br/>n=208</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Men                         | 58%                                 | 60%  |
| Women                       | 42%                                 | 40%  |
| Age (median)                | 64 years                            | 66 years   |
| Age (range)                 | (18-86 years)                       | (25-87 years)  |
| Melanoma Subtypes           |                                     |  |
| Mucosal                     | 12%                                 | 11%  |
| Cutaneous                   | 73%                                 | 75%  |
| M-Stage at study entry (%)  |                                     |  |
| M0                          | 8%                                  | 6%   |
| M1a (soft tissue)           | 10%                                 | 10%  |
| M1b (lung)                  | 21%                                 | 23%  |
| M1c (all viscera)           | 61%                                 | 61%  |
| PD-L1 Status                |                                     |  |
| Positive                    | 35%                                 | 36%  |
| Negative/Indeterminate      | 65%                                 | 64%  |
| ECOG                        |                                     |  |
| 0 (%)                       | 71%                                 | 58%  |
| 1 (%)                       | 29%                                 | 40%  |
| 2 (%)                       | 1%                                  | 1%   |
| Not reported (%)            | 1%                                  | 0%   |
| Baseline LDH                |                                     |  |
| > ULN                       | 38%                                 | 36%  |
| > 2*ULN                     | 10%                                 | 11%  |
| History of Brain Metastases |                                     |  |
| Yes                         | 3%                                  | 4%   |
| No                          | 97%                                 | 96%  |

Based on a formal interim analysis for OS that occurred when 146 deaths were observed, OPDIVO demonstrated clinically meaningful and statistically significant improvement in OS compared with dacarbazine in previously untreated patients with BRAF wild type advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma (HR=0.42 [99.79% CI: 0.25, 0.73];  $p<0.0001$ ). Median OS was not reached for OPDIVO and was 10.8 months for dacarbazine (95% CI: 9.33, 12.09). The estimated OS rates at 12 months were 73% (95% CI: 65.5, 78.9) and 42% (95% CI: 33.0, 50.9), respectively. OS was demonstrated regardless of PD-L1 tumour cell membrane expression levels. Efficacy results are presented in Table 25 and Figure 1.

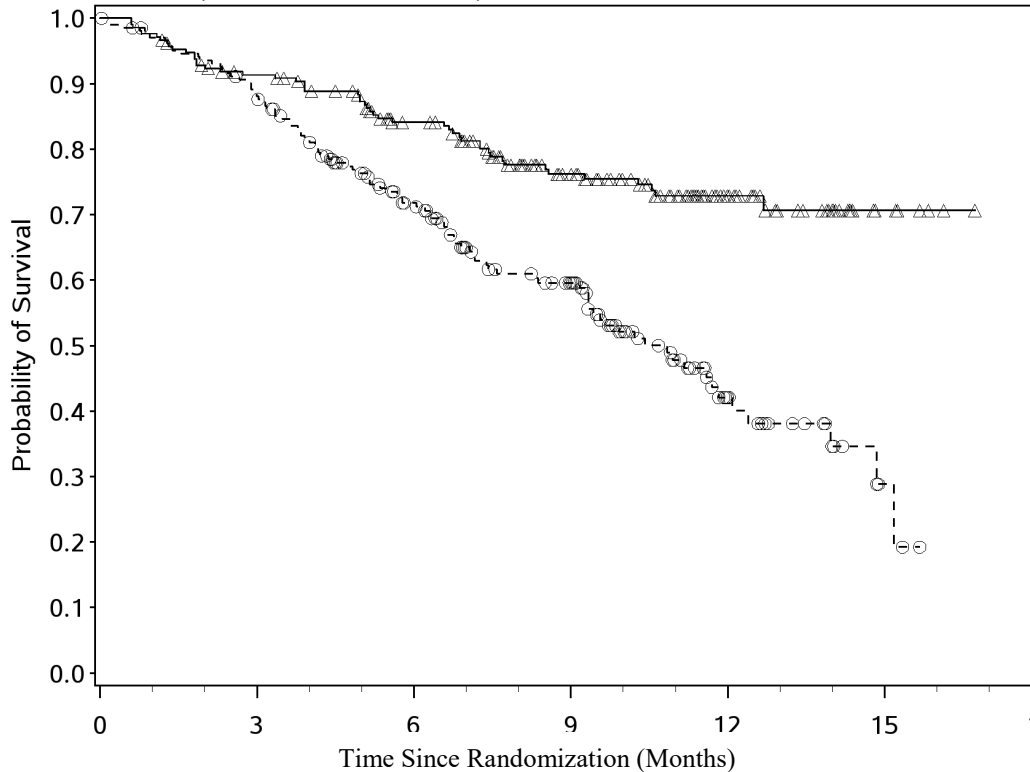
**Table 25: Efficacy of OPDIVO in CHECKMATE-066**

| Efficacy Parameter                          | OPDIVO<br>N=210    | Dacarbazine<br>N=208 |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| Overall Survival                            |                    |                      |
| Events, n (%)                               | 50/210 (23.8)      | 96/208 (46.2)        |
| Median (95% CI) (Months)                    | Not Reached        | 10.84 (9.33, 12.09)  |
| Hazard ratio <sup>a</sup>                   | 0.42               |                      |
| 99.79% CI <sup>b</sup>                      | (0.25, 0.73)       |                      |
| p-value <sup>b</sup>                        | <0.0001            |                      |
| Progression-free Survival                   |                    |                      |
| Events, n (%)                               | 108/210 (51.4)     | 163/208 (78.4)       |
| Median (95% CI) (Months)                    | 5.06 (3.48, 10.81) | 2.17 (2.10, 2.40)    |
| Hazard ratio (99.79% CI <sup>c</sup> )      | 0.43 (0.29, 0.64)  |                      |
| p-value <sup>c</sup>                        | <0.0001            |                      |
| Objective Response Rate <sup>d</sup>        |                    |                      |
| n (%)                                       | 84/210 (40.0)      | 29/208 (13.9)        |
| 95% CI                                      | (33.3, 47.0)       | (9.5, 19.4)          |
| Difference of ORR (99.79% CI <sup>e</sup> ) | 26.1 (13.4, 38.7)  |                      |
| p-value <sup>c,e</sup>                      | <0.0001            |                      |
| Complete Response                           | 16 (7.6)           | 2 (1.0)              |
| Partial Response                            | 68 (32.4)          | 27 (13.0)            |
| Stable Disease                              | 35 (16.7)          | 46 (22.1)            |

Abbreviation: CI = confidence interval

<sup>a</sup> Based on a Cox proportional hazards model adjusted for PD-L1 status and M-stage.<sup>b</sup> The 99.79% CI corresponds to a p-value of 0.0021, which is the boundary for statistical significance for this interim analysis.<sup>c</sup> A hierarchical testing approach was used to control the Type I error rate of 0.21% for PFS and ORR with corresponding 99.79% CIs<sup>d</sup> Responses of CR + PR as per RECIST v1.1 criteria, as assessed by the investigator<sup>e</sup> p-value from CMH test for the comparison of the ORRs.

**Figure 1 : Kaplan-Meier Curves of Overall Survival - OPDIVO versus Dacarbazine in BRAF wild-type advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma (CHECKMATE-066)**



Median TTR was 2.1 months (range 1.2 to 7.6) in the OPDIVO group and 2.1 months (range 1.8 to 3.6) in the dacarbazine group. Median DOR was not reached in the OPDIVO group (range: 0+ to 12.5+ months) and was 5.98 months (range: 1.1 to 10.0+) in the dacarbazine group. At the time of analysis, 86% (72/84) of OPDIVO-treated patients and 52% (15/29) of dacarbazine-treated patients were still in response. In addition, atypical responses (i.e., tumour shrinkage following initial RECIST progression) have been observed with OPDIVO.

***Controlled Trial in Melanoma Patients Previously Untreated First-line treatment as monotherapy or in combination with ipilimumab***

CHECKMATE-067 was a multicenter, double-blind trial that randomized (1:1:1) patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma to receive OPDIVO (nivolumab) in combination with ipilimumab, OPDIVO as a single agent, or ipilimumab alone. Patients in the combination arm received nivolumab 1 mg/kg and ipilimumab 3 mg/kg every 3 weeks for the first 4 doses, followed



by nivolumab 3 mg/kg as a single agent every 2 weeks. Patients in the OPDIVO single-agent arm received nivolumab 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks. Patients in the comparator arm received ipilimumab 3 mg/kg every 3 weeks for 4 doses followed by placebo every 2 weeks. Patients who had not received prior systemic anticancer therapy for unresectable or metastatic melanoma were enrolled regardless of PD-L1 expression. Prior adjuvant or neoadjuvant therapy was allowed if completed at least 6 weeks prior to randomization and all adverse reactions had returned to baseline or stabilized. Randomization was stratified by PD-L1 expression ( $\geq 5\%$  vs.  $< 5\%$  tumour cell membrane expression), BRAF status, and M stage per the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) staging system. The trial excluded patients with active brain metastasis, ocular/uveal melanoma, autoimmune disease, or medical conditions requiring systemic immunosuppression within 14 days of the start of study therapy. Tumour assessments were conducted 12 weeks after randomization then every 6 weeks for the first year, and every 12 weeks thereafter.

The co-primary outcome measures were to compare progression-free survival (PFS) and overall survival (OS) of OPDIVO monotherapy to ipilimumab monotherapy and that of OPDIVO combined with ipilimumab to ipilimumab monotherapy in subjects with previously untreated, unresectable or metastatic melanoma. Overall response rate (ORR) was a secondary objective. This study evaluated whether PD-L1 expression was a predictive biomarker for the co-primary endpoints as an exploratory objective.

Among the 945 randomized patients, the baseline study population characteristics were generally balanced across the three treatment groups. Demographic and baseline disease characteristics are shown in Table 26. In OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab group, patients received a median of 4 doses of OPDIVO (range: 1 to 39 doses) and 4 doses of ipilimumab (range: 1 to 4 doses); 56% completed all 4 doses in the initial combination phase. In the single-agent OPDIVO arm, patients received a median of 15 doses (range: 1 to 38 doses). Median duration of follow-up was approximately 12 months.

**Table 26: Baseline Characteristics in CHECKMATE-067**

|                                      | <b>OPDIVO +<br/>ipilimumab<br/>N=314</b> | <b>OPDIVO<br/>3 mg/kg<br/>n=316</b> | <b>ipilimumab<br/>n=315</b> |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Men                                  | 66%                                      | 64%                                 | 64%                         |
| Women                                | 34%                                      | 36%                                 | 36%                         |
| Age (median)                         | 61 years                                 | 60 years                            | 62 years                    |
| Age (range)                          | (18-88 years)                            | (25-90 years)                       | (18-89 years)               |
| Race (White)                         | 99%                                      | 98%                                 | 96%                         |
| M-Stage at study entry               |  |                                     |                             |
| M0/ M1a (soft tissue)/<br>M1b (lung) | 42%                                      | 42%                                 | 42%                         |
| M1c (all viscera)                    | 58%                                      | 58%                                 | 58%                         |
| AJCC Stage IV                        | 95%                                      | 92%                                 | 93%                         |
| PD-L1 Status                         |  |                                     |                             |
| Positive                             | 46%                                      | 45%                                 | 46%                         |
| Negative/Indeterminate               | 54%                                      | 55%                                 | 54%                         |
| BRAF Status                          |  |                                     |                             |
| Mutant                               | 32%                                      | 32%                                 | 31%                         |
| Wildtype                             | 68%                                      | 68%                                 | 69%                         |
| ECOG                                 |  |                                     |                             |
| 0                                    | 73%                                      | 75%                                 | 71%                         |
| 1                                    | 26%                                      | 24%                                 | 29%                         |
| 2                                    | 0  | 0.3%                                | 0                           |
| Not reported                         | 0.3%                                     | 0                                   | 0                           |
| Baseline LDH                         |  |                                     |                             |
| > ULN                                | 36%                                      | 35%                                 | 37%                         |
| > 2*ULN                              | 12%                                      | 12%                                 | 10%                         |
| History of Brain Metastases          |  |                                     |                             |
| Yes                                  | 4%                                       | 3%                                  | 5%                          |
| No                                   | 97%                                      | 98%                                 | 95%                         |

OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and single-agent OPDIVO demonstrated statistically significant improvement in PFS compared with ipilimumab, with a hazard ratio of 0.42 (99.5% CI: 0.31, 0.57;  $p < 0.0001$ ) and 0.57 (99.5% CI: 0.43, 0.76;  $p < 0.0001$ ), respectively. Statistically significant increases in ORR ( $p < 0.0001$ ) compared with ipilimumab were also demonstrated for both OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab and OPDIVO as a single agent. Efficacy results are presented in Table 27 and Figure 2.

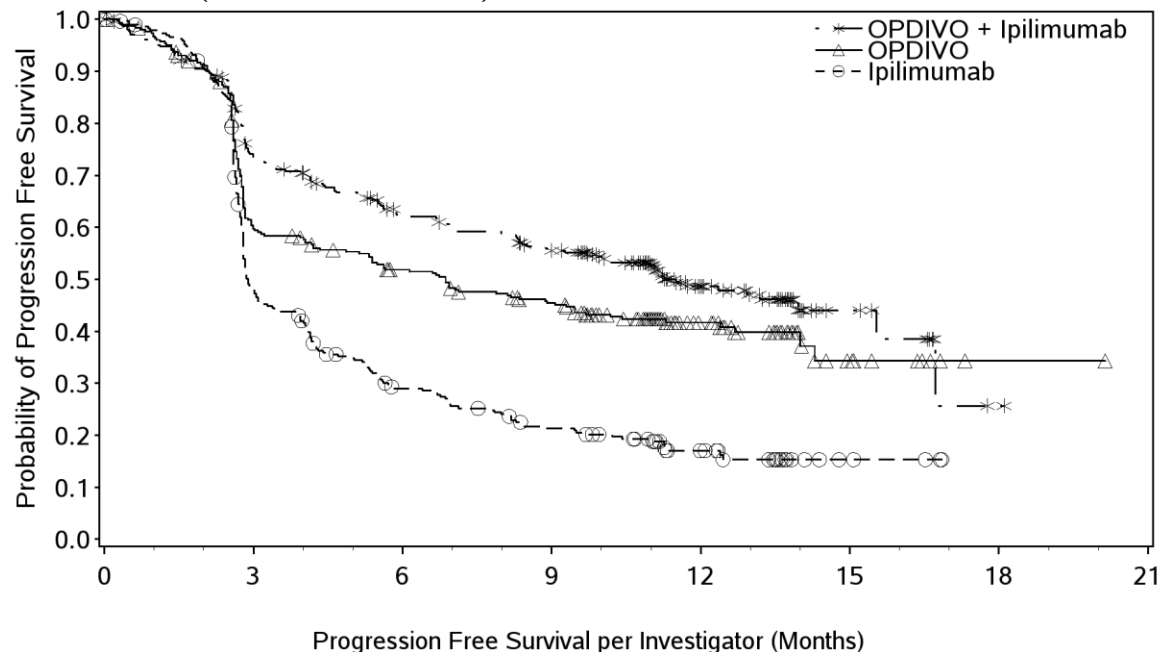
**Table 27: Efficacy Results in CHECKMATE-067 (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)**

|   | <b>OPDIVO +<br/>Ipilimumab<br/>(n=314)</b> | <b>OPDIVO<br/>(n=316)</b> | <b>Ipilimumab<br/>(n=315)</b> |
|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Progression-Free Survival</b>                                      |  |                           |                               |
| Events (%)  | 151 (48%)                                  | 174 (55%)                 | 234 (74%)                     |
| Median (95% CI)   | 11.5 months<br>(8.9, 16.7)                 | 6.9 months<br>(4.3, 9.5)  | 2.9 months<br>(2.8, 3.4)      |
| Hazard Ratio (vs. ipilimumab) <sup>a</sup><br>(99.5% CI) <sup>b</sup> | 0.42<br>(0.31, 0.57)                       | 0.57<br>(0.43, 0.76)      |                               |
| p-value <sup>c</sup>  | p<0.0001                                   | p<0.0001                  |                               |
| <b>Objective Response Rate</b>  |  |                           |                               |
| (95% CI)  | 58%<br>(52.0, 63.2)                        | 44%<br>(38.1, 49.3)       | 19%<br>(14.9, 23.8)           |
| p-value <sup>d,e</sup>  | p<0.0001                                   | p<0.0001                  |                               |
| Complete Response   | 11%  | 9%                        | 2%                            |
| Partial Response  | 46%  | 35%                       | 17%                           |
| Stable disease (SD)   | 41 (13%)                                   | 34 (11%)                  | 69 (22%)                      |
| Progressive disease (PD)  | 71 (23%)                                   | 119 (38%)                 | 154 (49%)                     |
| <b>Confirmed Objective Response Rate<sup>f</sup></b>                  |  |                           |                               |
| (95% CI)  | 50%<br>(44, 55)                            | 40%<br>(34, 46)           | 14%<br>(10, 18)               |
| p-value <sup>e</sup>  | <0.0001                                    | <0.0001                   |                               |
| <b>Duration of Response</b>   |  |                           |                               |
| Proportion ≥6 months in duration                                      | 68%  | 67%                       | 53%                           |
| Range (months)  | 0.0+ to 15.8+                              | 0.0+ to 14.6+             | 0.0+ to 13.8+                 |

Abbreviation: CI = confidence interval

<sup>a</sup> Based on a Cox proportional hazards model adjusted for PD-L1 status, BRAF status, and M-stage.<sup>b</sup> The 99.5% confidence level corresponds to the allocated Type I error of 0.01 for the PFS co-primary endpoint, adjusted for two pairwise comparisons versus ipilimumab (0.005 for each comparison).<sup>c</sup> P-value is obtained from a two-sided log-rank test stratified by PD-L1 status, BRAF status, and M-stage and is compared with the allocated Type I error of 0.005 for each comparison versus ipilimumab.<sup>d</sup> A hierarchical testing approach was used to control the Type I error rate of 0.01<sup>e</sup> Based on the stratified Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel test.<sup>f</sup> Confirmed CR or PR was determined if the criteria for each were met at a subsequent timepoint (minimum 4 weeks after criteria for an objective response were first met)

**Figure 2: Progression-Free Survival: Unresectable or Metastatic Melanoma (CHECKMATE-067)**



Number of Subjects at Risk

|                     |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|
| OPDIVO + Ipilimumab | 314 | 219 | 173 | 151 | 65 | 11 | 1 | 0 |
| OPDIVO              | 316 | 177 | 147 | 124 | 50 | 9  | 1 | 0 |
| Ipilimumab          | 315 | 137 | 77  | 54  | 24 | 4  | 0 | 0 |

*Efficacy by BRAF status:* Progression-free survival results by BRAF mutation status are shown in Table 28 and Table 29.

**Table 28: Progression Free Survival by BRAF Status - OPDIVO in Combination with Ipilimumab Compared to Ipilimumab - Exploratory Analysis (CHECKMATE-067)**

|                      | N   | OPDIVO + Ipilimumab                           |                        | Ipilimumab                                    |                      | Unstratified Hazard Ratio (95% CI) |
|----------------------|-----|---|------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|
|                      |     | N of events/<br>N of subjects<br>(% subjects) | mPFS<br>(95% CI)       | N of events/<br>N of subjects<br>(% subjects) | mPFS<br>(95% CI)     |                                    |
| <b>Overall</b>       | 945 | 151/314<br>(48.1)                             | 11.50<br>(8.90, 16.72) | 234/315<br>(74.3)                             | 2.89<br>(2.79, 3.42) | 0.43<br>(0.35, 0.53)               |
| BRAF Mutation Status |     |   |                        |   |                      |                                    |
| Mutant               | 300 | 48/102<br>(47.1)                              | 11.73<br>(8.02, N.A.)  | 66/100<br>(66.0)                              | 4.04<br>(2.79, 5.52) | 0.47<br>(0.32, 0.68)               |
| Wildtype             | 645 | 103/212<br>(48.6)                             | 11.24<br>(8.34, N.A.)  | 168/215<br>(78.1)                             | 2.83<br>(2.76, 3.09) | 0.41<br>(0.32, 0.53)               |

**Table 29: Progression Free Survival by BRAF Status - Single Agent OPDIVO Compared to Ipilimumab - Exploratory Analysis (CHECKMATE-067)**

|                      | N   | OPDIVO  |                       | Ipilimumab                                    |                      | Unstratified Hazard Ratio (95% CI) |
|----------------------|-----|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|
|                      |     | N of events/<br>N of subjects<br>(% subjects) | mPFS<br>(95% CI)      | N of events/<br>N of subjects<br>(% subjects) | mPFS<br>(95% CI)     |                                    |
| <b>Overall</b>       | 945 | 174/316<br>(55.1)                             | 6.87<br>(4.34, 9.46)  | 234/315<br>(74.3)                             | 2.89<br>(2.79, 3.42) | 0.57<br>(0.47, 0.69)               |
| BRAF Mutation Status |     |   |                       |   |                      |                                    |
| Mutant               | 300 | 57/98<br>(58.2)                               | 5.62<br>(2.79, 9.46)  | 66/100<br>(66.0)                              | 4.04<br>(2.79, 5.52) | 0.77<br>(0.54, 1.09)               |
| Wildtype             | 645 | 117/218<br>(53.7)                             | 7.89<br>(4.86, 12.68) | 168/215<br>(78.1)                             | 2.83<br>(2.76, 3.09) | 0.50<br>(0.39, 0.63)               |

Table 30 provides objective response rates by BRAF mutation status.

**Table 30: Objective Response by BRAF [V600] Mutation Status - Exploratory Analysis (CHECKMATE-067)**

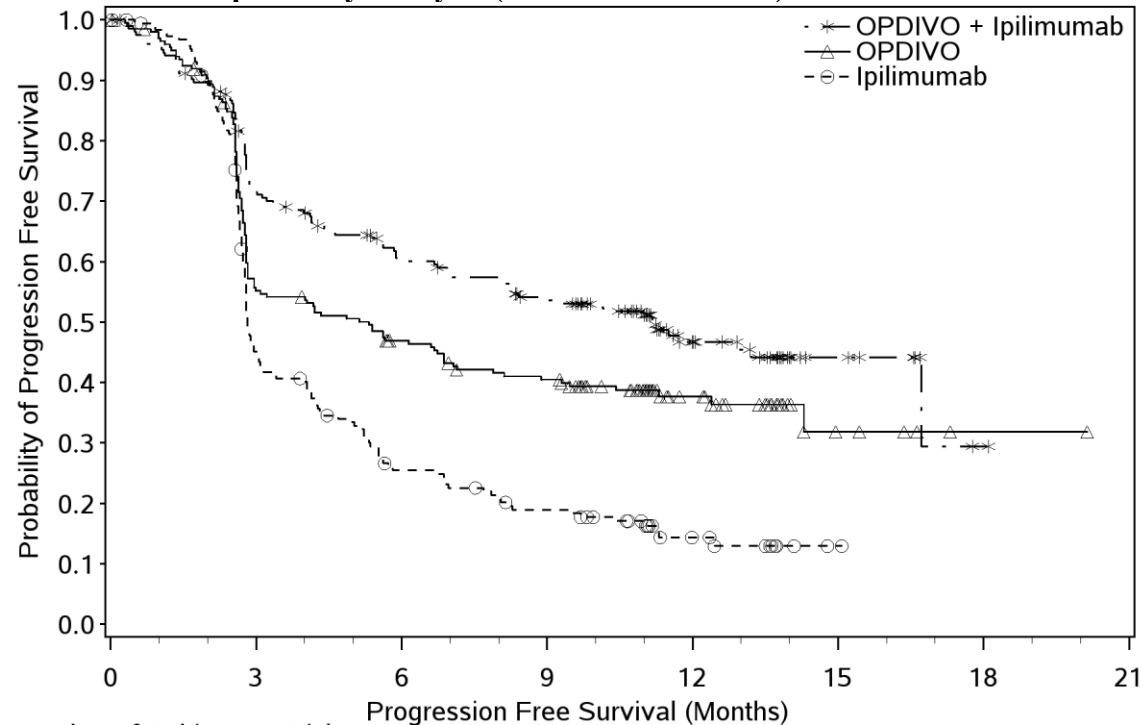
| Treatment                  | BRAF [V600] Mutation-Positive |                      | BRAF Wild-Type               |                            |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                            | Number of Responses/Patients  | ORR% (95% CI)        | Number of Responses/Patients | ORR% (95% CI) <sup>a</sup> |
| <b>OPDIVO + Ipilimumab</b> | 68/102                        | 66.7<br>(56.6, 75.7) | 113/212                      | 53.3<br>(46.3, 60.2)       |
| <b>OPDIVO</b>              | 36/98                         | 36.7<br>(27.2, 47.1) | 102/218                      | 46.8<br>(40.0, 53.6)       |
| <b>Ipilimumab</b>          | 22/100                        | 22.0<br>(14.3, 31.4) | 38/215                       | 17.7<br>(12.8, 23.4)       |

<sup>a</sup> Descriptive evaluation only, based on Cochran Mantel-Haenszel (CMH) methodology

*Efficacy by PD-L1 Expression:* Quantifiable PD-L1 expression was retrospectively measured in 89% (278/314) of patients randomized to OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab, 91% (288/316) of patients randomized to single-agent OPDIVO, and 88% (277/315) of patients randomized to ipilimumab alone. Among patients with quantifiable PD-L1 expression, the distribution of patients across the three treatment groups at each of the predefined PD-L1 expression levels was as follows:  $\geq 1\%$  (56% in the OPDIVO in combination with ipilimumab arm, 59% in the single-agent OPDIVO arm, and 59% in the ipilimumab arm) and  $\geq 5\%$  (24%, 28%, and 27%, respectively). PD-L1 expression was determined using the PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx assay.

Figure 3 and Figure 4 present exploratory efficacy subgroup analyses of PFS based on defined PD-L1 expression levels.

**Figure 3: Progression-Free Survival: Patients with <5% PD-L1 Expression - Exploratory Analysis (CHECKMATE-067)**



| Number of Subjects at Risk |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|---|--|
| OPDIVO + Ipilimumab        |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |  |
| 210                        | 142 | 112 | 96 | 42 | 9 | 1 | 0 |  |
| OPDIVO                     |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |  |
| 208                        | 108 | 88  | 74 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 0 |  |
| Ipilimumab                 |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |  |
| 202                        | 82  | 44  | 31 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |

**Figure 4: Progression-Free Survival: Patients with  $\geq 5\%$  PD-L1 Expression - Exploratory Analysis (CHECKMATE-067)**

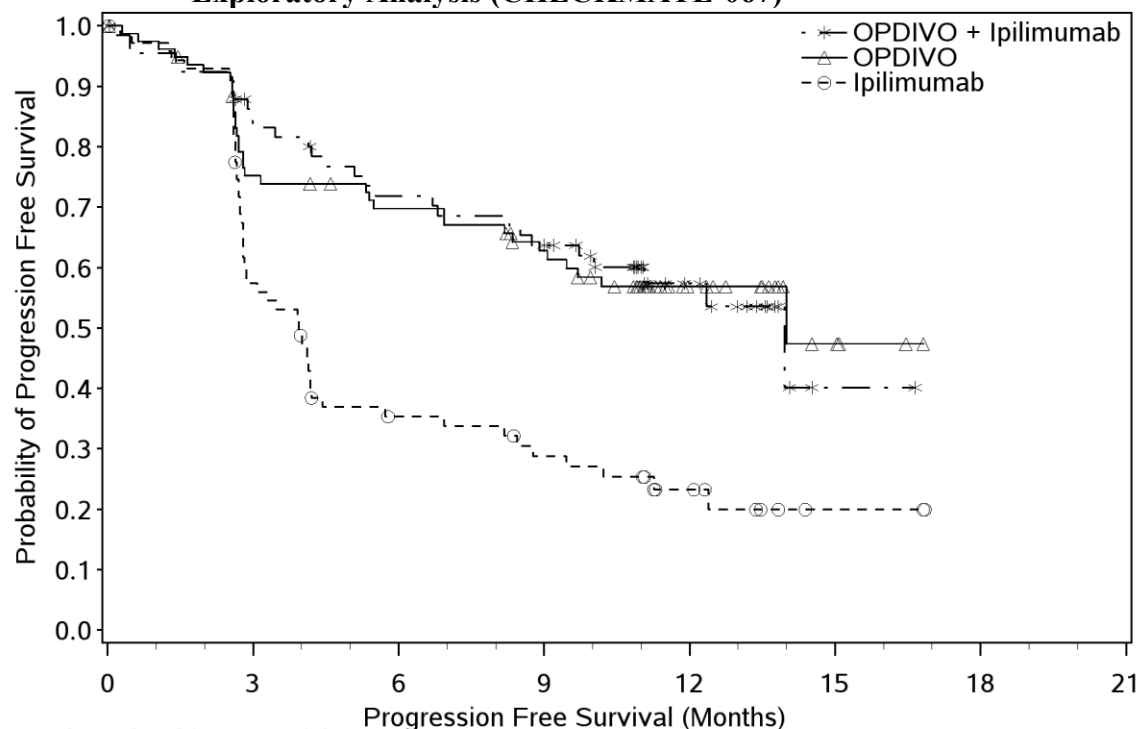


Table 31 shows the objective response rates based on PD-L1 expression level

**Table 31: Objective response - Exploratory Analysis (CHECKMATE-067) (Intent to Treat Analysis)**

|  | OPDIVO +<br>ipilimumab<br>(n=314) | OPDIVO<br>(n=316)         | ipilimumab<br>(n=315)     |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>ORR (95% CI) by tumour PD-L1 expression level</b> |                                   |                           |                           |
| <5%  | 55% (47.8, 61.6)<br>n=210         | 41% (34.6, 48.4)<br>n=208 | 18% (12.8, 23.8)<br>n=202 |
| $\geq 5\%$   | 72% (59.9, 82.3)<br>n=68          | 58% (45.9, 68.5)<br>n=80  | 21% (12.7, 32.3)<br>n=75  |
| <1%  | 52% (42.8, 61.1)<br>n=123         | 33% (24.9, 42.6)<br>n=117 | 19% (11.9, 27.0)<br>n=113 |
| $\geq 1\%$   | 65% (56.4, 72.0)<br>n=155         | 54% (46.6, 62.0)<br>n=171 | 19% (13.2, 25.7)<br>n=164 |

***Controlled Trial in Melanoma Patients Previously Untreated (First-line treatment in combination with ipilimumab)***

CHECKMATE-069 was a randomized, Phase 2, double-blind study comparing the combination of OPDIVO and ipilimumab with ipilimumab alone in 142 patients with advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma with similar inclusion criteria to CHECKMATE-067 and the primary analysis in patients with BRAF wild-type melanoma (77% of patients). Investigator assessed ORR was 61% (95% CI: 48.9, 72.4) in the combination arm (n=72) versus 11% (95% CI: 3.0, 25.4) for the ipilimumab arm (n=37).

***Controlled Trial in Melanoma Patients Previously Treated with Ipilimumab (Second-line treatment)***

CHECKMATE-037 was a multicentre, open-label phase III study that randomized patients (2:1) with unresectable or metastatic melanoma to receive either 3 mg/kg of OPDIVO by intravenous (IV) infusion every 3 weeks (Q3W) or Investigator's choice chemotherapy (ICC). Chemotherapy consisted of either dacarbazine (1000 mg/m<sup>2</sup> Q3W) or carboplatin (AUC 6 every Q3W) and paclitaxel (175 mg/m<sup>2</sup> Q3W). Randomization was stratified by BRAF status (wildtype vs. mutation positive) and PD-L1 status by a verified immunohistochemistry (IHC) assay ( $\geq 5\%$  vs.  $< 5\%$  cut-off) and best response to prior ipilimumab therapy (prior clinical benefit [complete response, CR; partial response, PR; stable disease, SD] vs. no prior clinical benefit [progressive disease, PD]). Patients were required to have progression of disease on or following ipilimumab treatment and, if BRAF V600 mutation positive, a BRAF inhibitor.

The trial excluded patients with autoimmune disease, medical conditions requiring systemic immunosuppression, ocular melanoma, active brain metastasis, or a history of Grade 4 ipilimumab-related adverse reactions (except for endocrinopathies) or Grade 3 ipilimumab-related adverse reactions that had not resolved or were inadequately controlled within 12 weeks of the initiating event, patients with a condition requiring chronic systemic treatment with corticosteroids ( $>10$  mg daily prednisone equivalent) or other immunosuppressive medications, a positive test for hepatitis B or C, and a history of HIV. Treatment was continued until disease progression (or discontinuation of study therapy in patients receiving OPDIVO beyond progression), discontinuation due to toxicity, or other reasons. Radiographic assessments of tumour response were performed at 9 weeks following randomization and every 6 weeks for the first 12 months, and then every 12 weeks until disease progression or treatment discontinuation, whichever occurred later. Demographic and baseline disease characteristics are presented in Table 32.



**Table 32: Baseline Characteristics in CHECKMATE-037**

|   | <b>OPDIVO<br/>3 mg/kg<br/>n=272</b> | <b>ICC<br/>n=133</b> |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Men   | 65%                                 | 64%                  |
| Women                                       | 35%                                 | 36%                  |
| Age (median)                                | 59 years                            | 62 years             |
| Age (range)                                 | (23-88 years)                       | (29-85 years)        |
| Melanoma Subtypes                           |                                     |                      |
| Mucosal                                     | 10%                                 | 11%                  |
| Cutaneous                                   | 72%                                 | 74%                  |
| M-Stage at study entry                      |                                     |                      |
| M0  | 4%                                  | 2%                   |
| M1a (soft tissue)                           | 6%                                  | 8%                   |
| M1b (lung)                                  | 16%                                 | 14%                  |
| M1c (all viscera)                           | 75%                                 | 77%                  |
| Number of Prior Systemic therapies          |                                     |                      |
| 1   | 28%                                 | 26%                  |
| 2   | 51%                                 | 51%                  |
| >2  | 21%                                 | 23%                  |
| PD-L1 Status                                |                                     |                      |
| Positive                                    | 49%                                 | 50%                  |
| Negative/Indeterminate                      | 51%                                 | 50%                  |
| BRAF Status                                 |                                     |                      |
| Wild Type                                   | 78%                                 | 78%                  |
| Mutation Positive                           | 22%                                 | 22%                  |
| No response to prior ipilimumab (BOR of PD) | 64%                                 | 65%                  |
| ECOG  |                                     |                      |
| 0   | 60%                                 | 63%                  |
| 1   | 40%                                 | 36%                  |
| 2   | 0                                   | 1%                   |
| Baseline LDH                                |                                     |                      |
| > ULN                                       | 52%                                 | 38%                  |
| > 2*ULN                                     | 17%                                 | 17%                  |
| History of Brain Metastases                 |                                     |                      |
| Yes   | 20%                                 | 14%                  |
| No  | 80%                                 | 87%                  |

The median duration of exposure was 4.71 months (range: 0.03 to 35.94 months) in the OPDIVO arm and 1.95 months (range: 0.03 to 14.23 months) in the chemotherapy arm.

The co-primary efficacy outcome measures were confirmed overall response rate (ORR) in the first 120 patients treated with OPDIVO, as measured by independent radiology review committee

(IRRC) using RECIST, version 1.1, and comparison of overall survival (OS) of nivolumab to chemotherapy. Additional outcome measures included duration of response.

At the time of the final ORR analysis, results from 120 nivolumab-treated patients and 47 chemotherapy-treated patients who had a minimum of 6 months of follow-up were analysed. The ORR was 31.7 % (95% confidence interval [CI]: 23.5, 40.8), consisting of 4 complete responses and 34 partial responses in OPDIVO-treated patients. There were objective responses in patients with and without BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma. The ORR was 10.6% (95% CI: 3.5, 23.1) in the chemotherapy treated patients.

There was no statistically significant difference between OPDIVO and chemotherapy in the final OS analysis. The primary OS analysis was not adjusted to account for subsequent therapies, with 54 (40.6%) patients in the chemotherapy arm subsequently receiving an anti-PD1 treatment and 30 (11.0%) of patients in the OPDIVO arm receiving subsequent therapies.

#### ***Efficacy by BRAF status:***

The ORRs in the BRAF mutation-positive subgroup were 17% (n = 59; 95% CI: 8.4, 29.0) for OPDIVO and 11% (n= 27; 95% CI: 2.4, 29.2) for chemotherapy, and in the BRAF wild-type subgroup were 30% (n = 213; 95% CI: 24.0, 36.7) and 9% (n =106; 95% CI: 4.6, 16.7), respectively.

The OS HR for OPDIVO (n= 59) versus chemotherapy (n = 27) was 1.32 (95% CI: 0.75, 2.32) for BRAF mutation-positive patients. The OS HR for OPDIVO (n= 213) versus chemotherapy (n = 106) was 0.83 (95% CI: 0.62, 1.11) for BRAF wild-type patients.

#### ***Efficacy by tumour PD-L1 expression:***

In patients with tumour PD-L1 expression  $\geq 1\%$ , ORR was 33.5% for OPDIVO (n=179; 95% CI: 26.7, 40.9) and 13.5% for chemotherapy (n=74; 95% CI: 6.7, 23.5). In patients with tumour PD-L1 expression  $< 1\%$ , ORR per IRRC was 13.0% (n=69; 95% CI: 6.1, 23.3) and 12.0% (n=25; 95% CI: 2.5, 31.2), respectively.

The OS HR for OPDIVO (n= 179) versus chemotherapy (n = 74) was 0.69 (95% CI: 0.49, 0.96) in patients with tumour PD-L1 expression  $\geq 1\%$ . The OS HR for OPDIVO (n= 69) versus chemotherapy (n = 25) was 1.52 (95% CI: 0.89, 2.57) in patients with tumour PD-L1 expression  $< 1\%$ .

### **Adjuvant Treatment of Melanoma**

#### **Randomized phase III study of OPDIVO versus ipilimumab ( CHECKMATE-238)**

CHECKMATE-238 was a phase III randomized, double-blind trial enrolling patients with completely resected (rendered free of disease with negative margins on resected specimens) Stage IIIB/C or Stage IV melanoma. Patients were randomized (1:1) to receive OPDIVO (n=453) administered as an intravenous infusion over 60 minutes at 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks or ipilimumab (n=453) administered as an intravenous infusion at 10 mg/kg every 3 weeks for 4 doses then every 12 weeks beginning at Week 24 for up to 1 year. Randomization was stratified by PD-L1 status (positive [based on 5% level] vs negative/indeterminate) and American Joint Committee on Cancer

(AJCC) stage (Stage IIIB/C vs Stage IV M1a-M1b vs Stage IV M1c, 7th edition). The trial excluded patients with a history of ocular/uveal melanoma, autoimmune disease, and any condition requiring systemic treatment with either corticosteroids ( $\geq 10$  mg daily prednisone or equivalent) or other immunosuppressive medications, as well as patients with prior therapy for melanoma except surgery, adjuvant radiotherapy after neurosurgical resection for lesions of the central nervous system, and prior adjuvant interferon completed  $\geq 6$  months prior to randomization.

The primary efficacy outcome measure was recurrence-free survival (RFS) defined as the time between the date of randomization and the date of first recurrence (local, regional, or distant metastasis), new primary melanoma, or death, whatever the cause, whichever occurs first and assessed by the investigator. Disease was assessed at baseline and every 12 weeks ( $\pm 7$  days) for the first year, then every 12 weeks ( $\pm 14$  days) for the second year, then every 6 months until 5 years or until local, regional, or distant recurrence (whichever comes first) for Stage IV subjects and until distant recurrence for Stage III subjects. Overall survival (OS) was evaluated as secondary objective; however, OS data was considered immature at the time of interim analysis for RFS and hence OS results are not presented.

A total of 906 patients were randomized (453 to OPDIVO and 453 to ipilimumab). The median age was 55 years (range: 18 to 86), 58% were male, 95% were white, and 90% had ECOG performance status of 0. Forty-two percent (42%) of patients were BRAF V600 mutation positive, 45% were BRAF wild type, and 13% were BRAF status unknown. With regard to disease stage, 34% had Stage IIIB, 47% had Stage IIIC, and 19% had Stage IV. The majority of patients (85.3%) were randomized within 12 weeks of surgery. The median duration of follow-up was 19.5 months (range: 0.0 to 25.0 months).

CHECKMATE-238 demonstrated a statistically significant improvement in RFS for patients randomized to the OPDIVO arm compared with the ipilimumab 10 mg/kg arm.

Efficacy results for the primary endpoint are presented in

Table 33: Efficacy Results in CHECKMATE-238

---

and Figure 5.

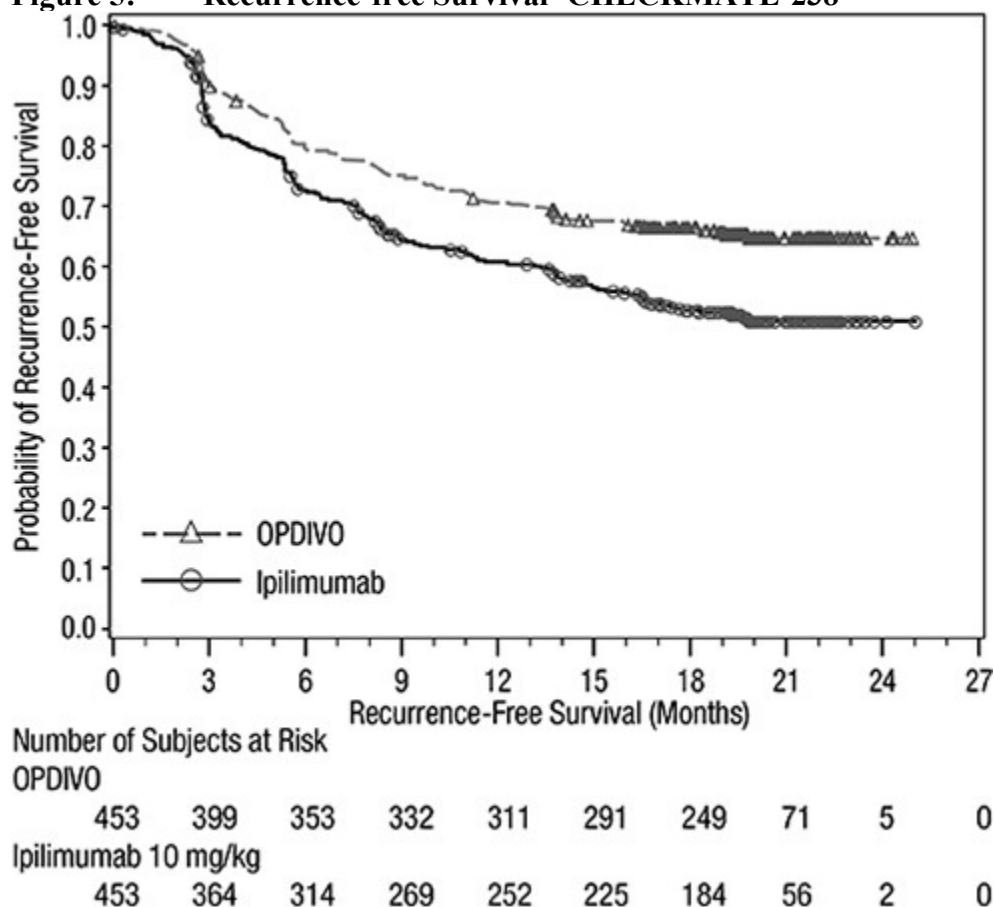
**Table 33: Efficacy Results in CHECKMATE-238**

| Recurrence-free Survival                 | OPDIVO<br>N=453   | Ipilimumab 10 mg/kg<br>N=453 |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Number of Events, n (%)                  | 154 (34.0%)       | 206 (45.5%)                  |
| Type of Event                            |                   |                              |
| Disease at Baseline                      | 1 (0.2%)          | 2 (0.4%)                     |
| Local Recurrence                         | 30 (6.6%)         | 44 (9.7%)                    |
| Regional Recurrence                      | 31 (6.8%)         | 34 (7.5%)                    |
| Distant Metastasis                       | 85 (18.8%)        | 117 (25.8%)                  |
| New Primary Melanoma                     | 7 (1.5%)          | 4 (0.9%)                     |
| Hazard Ratio <sup>a</sup><br>(97.56% CI) |                   | 0.65<br>(0.51, 0.83)         |
| p-value <sup>b</sup>                     |                   | p<0.0001                     |
| Median (months)<br>(95% CI)              | Not Reached       | Not Reached<br>(16.56, NR)   |
| Rate (95% CI) at 12 months               | 70.5 (66.1, 74.5) | 60.8 (56.0, 65.2)            |
| Rate (95% CI) at 18 months               | 66.4 (61.8, 70.6) | 52.7 (47.8, 57.4)            |

<sup>a</sup> Based on a stratified proportional hazards model stratified by tumour PD-L1 expression and stage of disease.

<sup>b</sup> p-value is derived from a log-rank test stratified by tumour PD-L1 expression and stage of disease; the corresponding O'Brien-Fleming efficacy boundary significance level at the interim analysis is 0.0244.

**Figure 5: Recurrence-free Survival -CHECKMATE-238**



### Metastatic NSCLC:

#### *Controlled Trial in Squamous NSCLC Patients Previously Treated with Chemotherapy (Second-line treatment)*

CHECKMATE-017 was a randomized (1:1), open-label study enrolling 272 patients with metastatic squamous NSCLC who had experienced disease progression during or after one prior platinum doublet-based chemotherapy regimen. Patients were randomized to receive OPDIVO (n=135) administered intravenously at 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks or docetaxel (n=137) administered intravenously at 75 mg/m<sup>2</sup> every 3 weeks. This study included patients regardless of their PD-L1 status. The trial excluded patients with autoimmune disease, medical conditions requiring systemic immunosuppression, symptomatic interstitial lung disease, or untreated brain metastasis. Patients with treated brain metastases were eligible if neurologically returned to baseline at least 2 weeks prior to enrollment, and either off corticosteroids, or on a stable or decreasing dose of <10 mg daily prednisone equivalents. The first tumour assessments were conducted 9 weeks after randomization and continued every 6 weeks thereafter.

The major efficacy outcome measure was overall survival (OS). Key secondary efficacy outcome measures were investigator-assessed objective response rate (ORR) and progression-free survival

(PFS). In addition, this trial evaluated whether PD-L1 expression was a predictive biomarker for efficacy.

In CHECKMATE-017, the median age was 63 years (range: 39 to 85) with 44%  $\geq 65$  years of age and 11%  $\geq 75$  years of age. The majority of patients were white (93%) and male (76%). Baseline disease characteristics of the population were Stage IIb (19%), Stage IV (80%) and brain metastases (6%). Baseline ECOG performance status was 0 (24%) or 1 (76%).

The trial demonstrated a statistically significant improvement in OS for patients randomized to OPDIVO as compared with docetaxel at the pre-specified interim analysis when 199 events were observed (86% of the planned number of events for final analysis) (Table 34 and Figure 6).

**Table 34: Efficacy Results in CHECKMATE-017 (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)**

|  | OPDIVO<br>(n=135)  | Docetaxel<br>(n=137) |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Overall Survival</b>                    |                    |                      |
| Events (%)                                 | 86 (64%)           | 113 (82%)            |
| Median survival in months<br>(95% CI)      | 9.2<br>(7.3, 13.3) | 6.0<br>(5.1, 7.3)    |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                       | 0.00025            |                      |
| Hazard ratio (96.85% CI) <sup>b</sup>      | 0.59 (0.43, 0.81)  |                      |
| <b>Objective Response Rate<sup>c</sup></b> |                    |                      |
| n (%)                                      | 27 (20%)           | 12 (8.8%)            |
| (95% CI)                                   | (13.6, 27.7)       | (4.6, 14.8)          |
| Difference in ORR (95% CI)                 | 11.3% (2.9, 19.6)  |                      |
| p-value <sup>d</sup>                       | 0.0083             |                      |
| Complete Response                          | 1 (0.7%)           | 0                    |
| Partial Response                           | 26 (19.3%)         | 12 (8.8%)            |
| <b>Progression-free Survival</b>           |                    |                      |
| Events (%)                                 | 105 (78%)          | 122 (89%)            |
| Median survival in months<br>(95% CI)      | 3.5<br>(2.1, 4.9)  | 2.8<br>(2.1, 3.5)    |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                       | 0.0004             |                      |
| Hazard ratio (95% CI) <sup>b</sup>         | 0.62 (0.47, 0.81)  |                      |

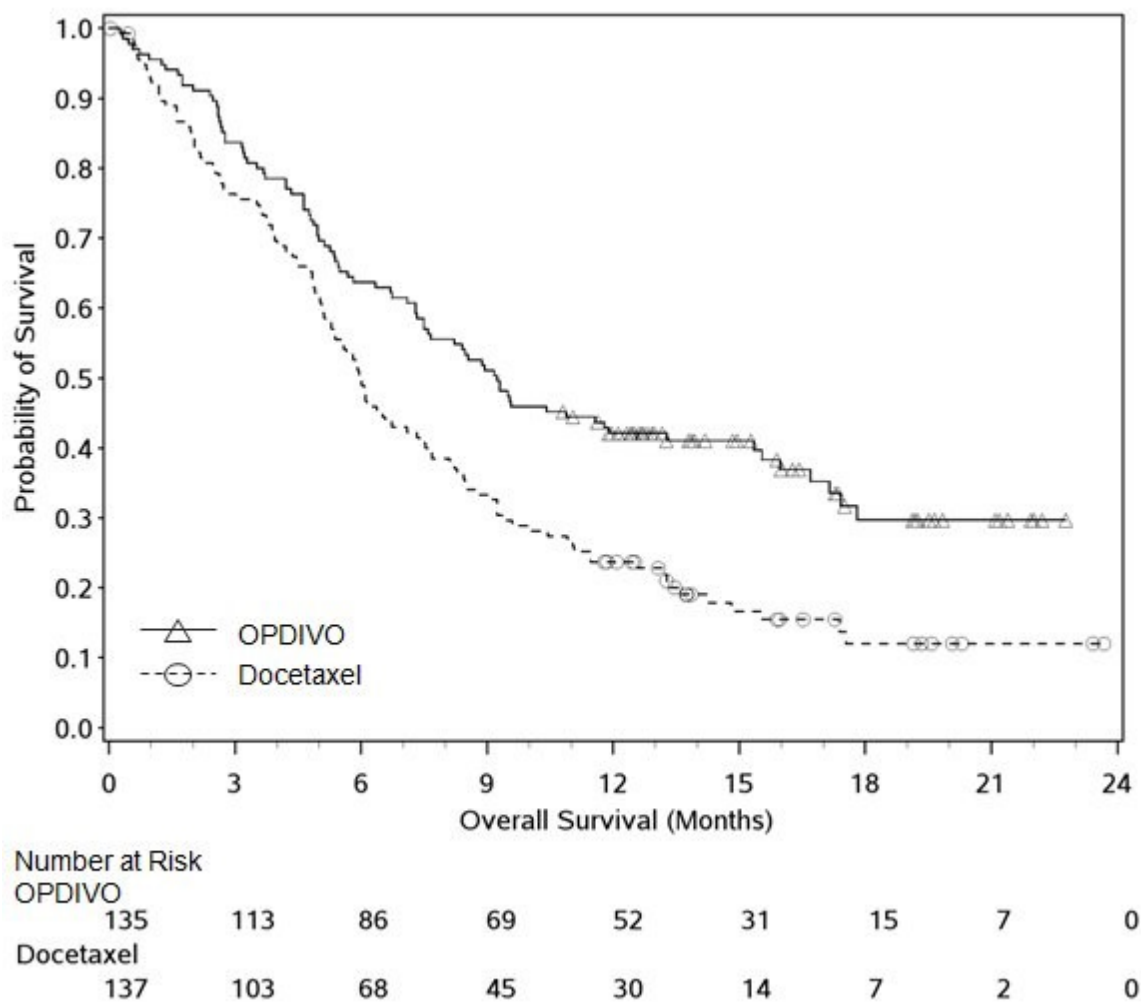
<sup>a</sup> P-value is derived from a log-rank test stratified by region and prior paclitaxel use; the corresponding O'Brien-Fleming efficacy boundary significance level is 0.0315.

<sup>b</sup> Derived from a stratified proportional hazards model.

<sup>c</sup> Responses of CR+PR as per RECIST v1.1 criteria, as assessed by investigator; confidence interval based on the Clopper and Pearson method.

<sup>d</sup> Based on the stratified Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel test.

**Figure 6: Overall Survival - CHECKMATE-017**



The estimated OS rates at 12 months were 42% (95% CI: 33.7, 50.3) for OPDIVO and 24% (95% CI: 16.9, 31.1) for docetaxel. The median time to onset of response was 2.2 months (range: 1.6 to 11.8 months) for patients randomized to OPDIVO and 2.1 months (range 1.8 to 9.5 months) for patients randomized to docetaxel. At the time of this analysis, 17/27 (63%) of OPDIVO patients and 4/12 (33%) of docetaxel patients with a confirmed response had ongoing responses. The median duration of response was not reached (range from 2.9 to 20.5+ months) for OPDIVO patients and 8.4 months (range 1.4 to 15.2+ months) for docetaxel patients.

Pre-study tumour tissue specimens were systematically collected prior to randomization in order to conduct pre-planned analyses of efficacy according to predefined PD-L1 expression status. Quantifiable PD-L1 expression was measured in 87% of patients in the OPDIVO group and 79% of patients in the docetaxel group. PD-L1 expression levels for the two treatment groups (OPDIVO vs docetaxel) at each of the predefined PD-L1 expression levels were  $\geq 1\%$  (54% vs 52%),  $\geq 5\%$  (36% vs 36%), or  $\geq 10\%$  (31% vs 31%). PD-L1 testing was conducted using the PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx assay. Survival benefit was observed regardless of PD-L1 expression or non-expression



status by all pre-defined expression levels (1%, 5% and 10%). However, the role of the PD-L1 expression status has not been fully elucidated.

### ***Squamous NSCLC Single-Arm Trial***

CHECKMATE-063 was a single-arm, open-label study conducted in 117 patients with locally advanced or metastatic squamous-NSCLC after two or more lines of therapy; otherwise similar inclusion criteria as CHECKMATE-017 were applied. The major efficacy outcome measure was confirmed objective response rate (ORR) as measured by independent review committee (IRC) using Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumours (RECIST 1.1). Based on IRC review and with a minimum follow-up of at least 10 months on all patients, confirmed ORR was 15% (17/117) (95% CI: 9, 22), of which all were partial responses. In the 17 responders, the median duration of response was not reached at a follow-up of approximately 11 months, with a range of 1.9+ to 11.5+ months.

### ***Controlled Trial in Non-Squamous NSCLC Patients Previously Treated with Chemotherapy (Second-line treatment)***

CHECKMATE-057 was a randomized (1:1), open-label study of 582 patients with metastatic non-squamous NSCLC who had experienced disease progression during or after one prior platinum doublet-based chemotherapy regimen which may have included maintenance therapy. An additional line of TKI therapy was allowed for patients with known EGFR mutation or ALK translocation. Patients were randomized to receive OPDIVO (n=292) administered intravenously at 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks or docetaxel (n=290) administered intravenously at 75 mg/m<sup>2</sup> every 3 weeks. This study included patients regardless of their PD-L1 status. The trial excluded patients with autoimmune disease, medical conditions requiring systemic immunosuppression, symptomatic interstitial lung disease, or untreated brain metastasis. Patients with treated brain metastases were eligible if neurologically returned to baseline at least 2 weeks prior to enrollment, and either off corticosteroids, or on a stable or decreasing dose of <10 mg daily prednisone equivalents. The first tumour assessments were conducted 9 weeks after randomization and continued every 6 weeks thereafter. The major efficacy outcome measure was overall survival (OS). Key secondary efficacy outcome measures were investigator-assessed objective response rate (ORR) and progression-free survival (PFS). In addition, this trial evaluated whether PD-L1 expression was a predictive biomarker for efficacy.

In CHECKMATE-057, the mean age was 62 years (range: 21 to 85) with 42% ≥65 years of age and 7% ≥75 years of age. The majority of patients were white (92%) and male (55%); baseline ECOG performance status was 0 (31%) or 1 (69%). Seventy-nine percent of patients were former/current smokers.

The trial demonstrated a statistically significant improvement in OS for patients randomized to OPDIVO as compared with docetaxel at the prespecified interim analysis when 413 events were observed (93% of the planned number of events for final analysis) (Table 35 and Figure 7).

**Table 35: Efficacy Results in CHECKMATE-057 (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)**

|  | OPDIVO<br>(n=292)   | Docetaxel<br>(n=290) |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Overall Survival</b>                    |                     |                      |
| Events (%)                                 | 190 (65%)           | 223 (77%)            |
| Median survival in months<br>(95% CI)      | 12.2<br>(9.7, 15.0) | 9.4<br>(8.0, 10.7)   |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                       | 0.0015              |                      |
| Hazard ratio (95.92% CI) <sup>b</sup>      | 0.73 (0.59, 0.89)   |                      |
| <b>Objective Response Rate<sup>c</sup></b> |                     |                      |
| n (%)                                      | 56 (19%)            | 36 (12%)             |
| (95% CI)                                   | (14.8, 24.2)        | (8.8, 16.8)          |
| Difference in ORR (95% CI)                 | 6.8% (0.9, 12.7)    |                      |
| p-value <sup>d</sup>                       | 0.0235              |                      |
| Complete Response                          | 4 (1.4%)            | 1 (0.3)              |
| Partial Response                           | 52 (17.8%)          | 35 (12.1%)           |
| <b>Progression-free Survival</b>           |                     |                      |
| Events (%)                                 | 234 (80%)           | 245 (85%)            |
| Median survival in months<br>(95% CI)      | 2.3<br>(2.8, 3.3)   | 4.2<br>(3.5, 4.9)    |
| p-value                                    | 0.3932              |                      |
| Hazard ratio (95% CI) <sup>b</sup>         | 0.92 (0.77, 1.11)   |                      |

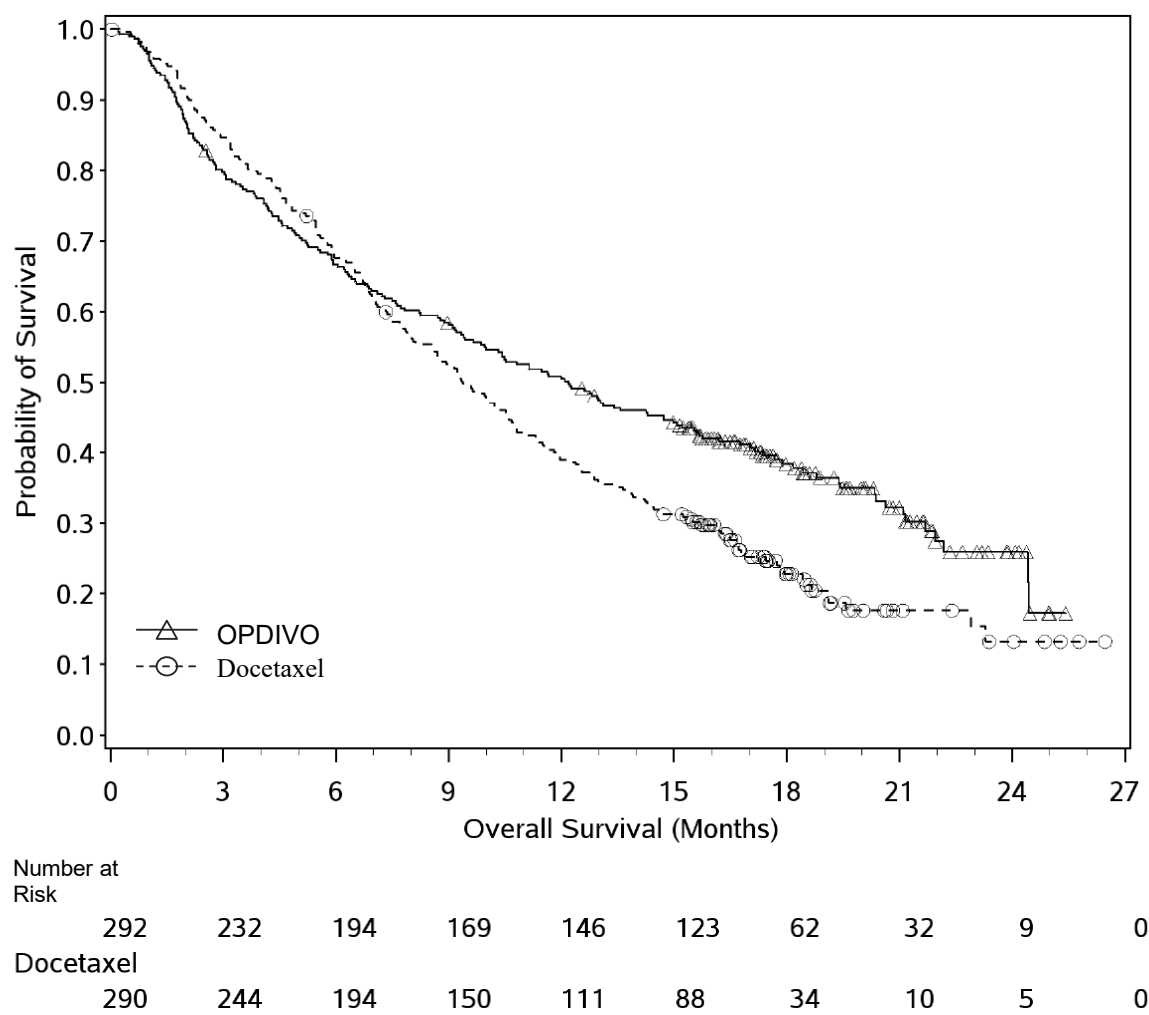
<sup>a</sup> P-value is derived from a log-rank test stratified by prior maintenance therapy and line of therapy; the corresponding O'Brien-Fleming efficacy boundary significance level is 0.0408.

<sup>b</sup> Derived from a stratified proportional hazards model.

<sup>c</sup> Responses of CR+PR as per RECIST v1.1 criteria, as assessed by investigator; confidence interval based on the Clopper and Pearson method

<sup>d</sup> Based on the stratified Cochran-Mantel-Haenzel test.

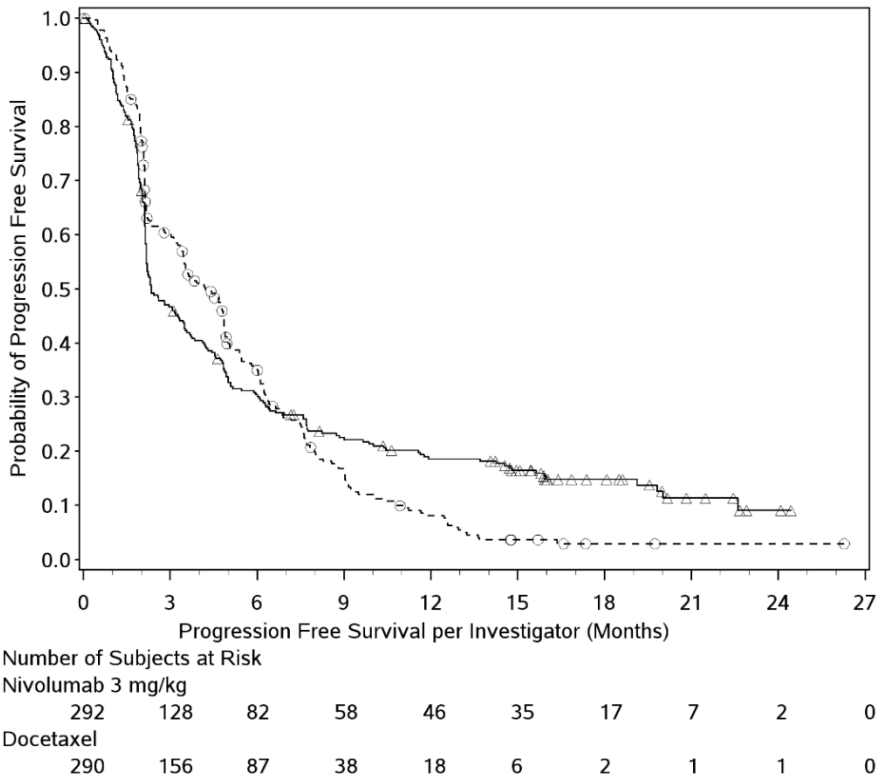
**Figure 7: Overall Survival: CHECKMATE-057**



The estimated OS rates at 12 months were 50.5% (95% CI: 44.6, 56.1) for OPDIVO and 39.0% (95% CI: 33.3, 44.6) for docetaxel. The median time to onset of response was 2.1 months (range: 1.2 to 8.6 months) for patients randomized to OPDIVO and 2.6 months (range 1.4 to 6.3 months) for patients randomized to docetaxel. At the time of this analysis, 29/56 (52%) of OPDIVO-treated patients and 5/36 (14%) of docetaxel-treated patients with a confirmed response had ongoing responses. The median duration of response of 17.2 months (range from 1.8 to 22.6+ months) for OPDIVO-treated patients and 5.6 months (1.2+ to 15.2+ months) for docetaxel-treated patients.

However, the trial did not demonstrate a statistically significant improvement in PFS for patients randomized to OPDIVO as compared with docetaxel. (Table 35 and Figure 8). Immediate benefit of OPDIVO may not become evident in the first months of treatment with OPDIVO as shown by the delayed crossing of the PFS curves followed by sustained separation.

**Figure 8: Progression Free Survival: CHECKMATE-057**



Archival tumour specimens were evaluated for PD-L1 expression following completion of the trial. Across the study population, 22% (127/582) of patients had non-quantifiable results. Of the remaining 455 patients, the proportion of patients in retrospectively determined subgroups based on PD-L1 testing using the PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx assay were: 46% (209/455) PD-L1 negative, defined as <1% of tumour cells expressing PD-L1 and 54% (246/455) had PD-L1 expression, defined as  $\geq 1\%$  of tumour cells expressing PD-L1. Among the 246 patients with tumours expressing PD-L1, 26% had  $\geq 1\%$ , but <5% tumour cells with positive staining, 7% had  $\geq 5\%$  but <10% tumour cells with positive staining, and 67% had greater than or equal to 10% tumour cells with positive staining. PD-L1 testing was conducted using the PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx assay.

Although the role of PD-L1 expression status has not been fully elucidated, in non-squamous NSCLC, pre-study (baseline) PD-L1 expression status shows an apparent association for benefit from OPDIVO for all efficacy endpoints. Additional analyses of the association between PD-L1 expression status using pre-defined expression levels and efficacy measures suggested a clinically important signal of predictive association. In PD-L1 positive patients, OPDIVO demonstrated improved efficacy vs docetaxel across all efficacy endpoints (OS, ORR, and PFS). In contrast, there were no meaningful differences in efficacy between the treatment groups in the PD-L1 negative subgroups by any expression level. As compared to the overall study population, no meaningful differences in safety were observed based on PD-L1 expression level. In patients with no measurable tumour PD-L1 expression or in those deemed non-quantifiable, close monitoring for unequivocal progression during the first months of treatment with OPDIVO may be clinically prudent.

Figure 9 provides the Kaplan-Meier plots of OS stratified by PD-L1 expression status using the 1% expression level at baseline.

**Figure 9: Overall Survival by PD-L1 Expression Level (1%) - CHECKMATE-057**

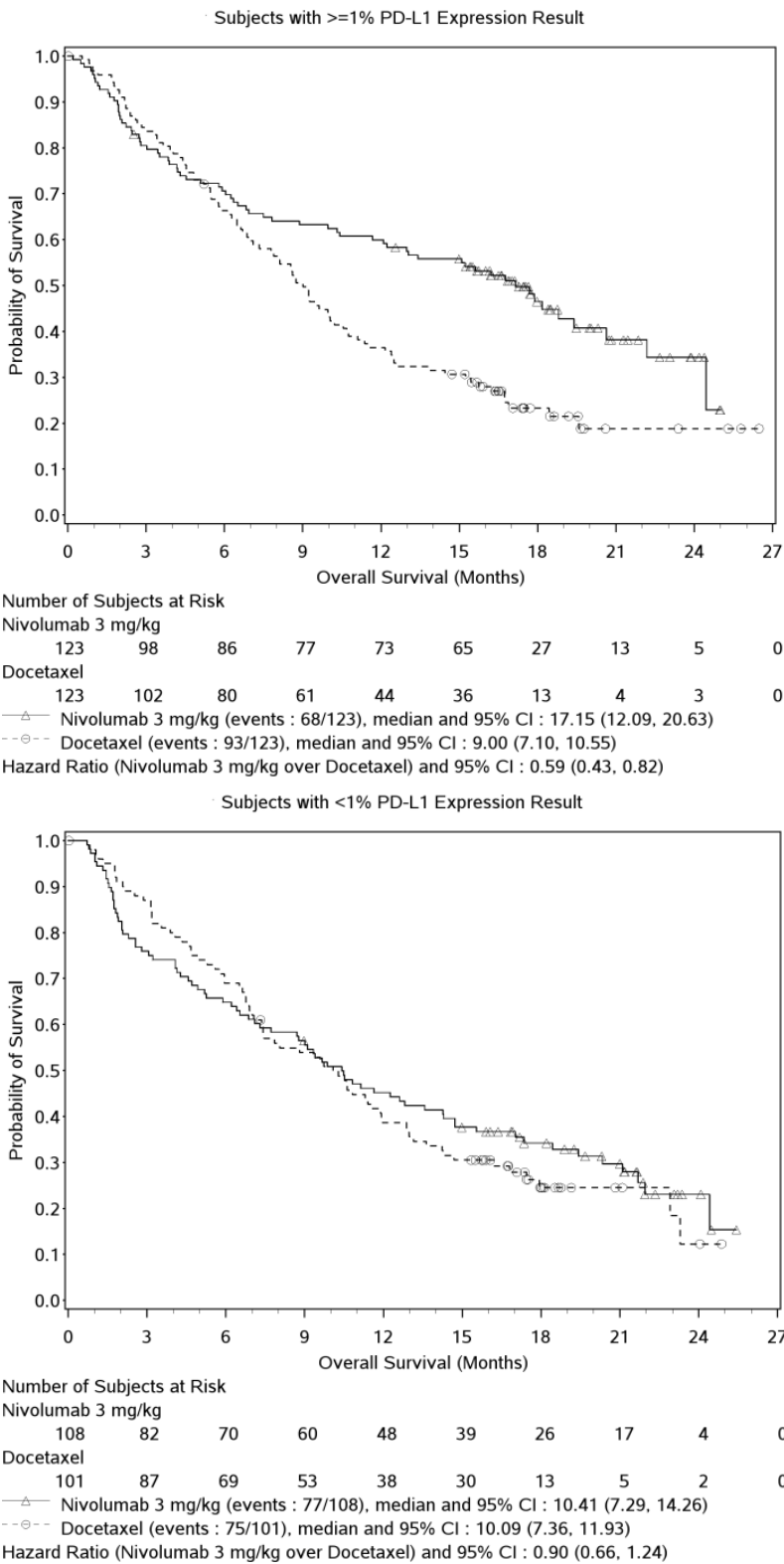
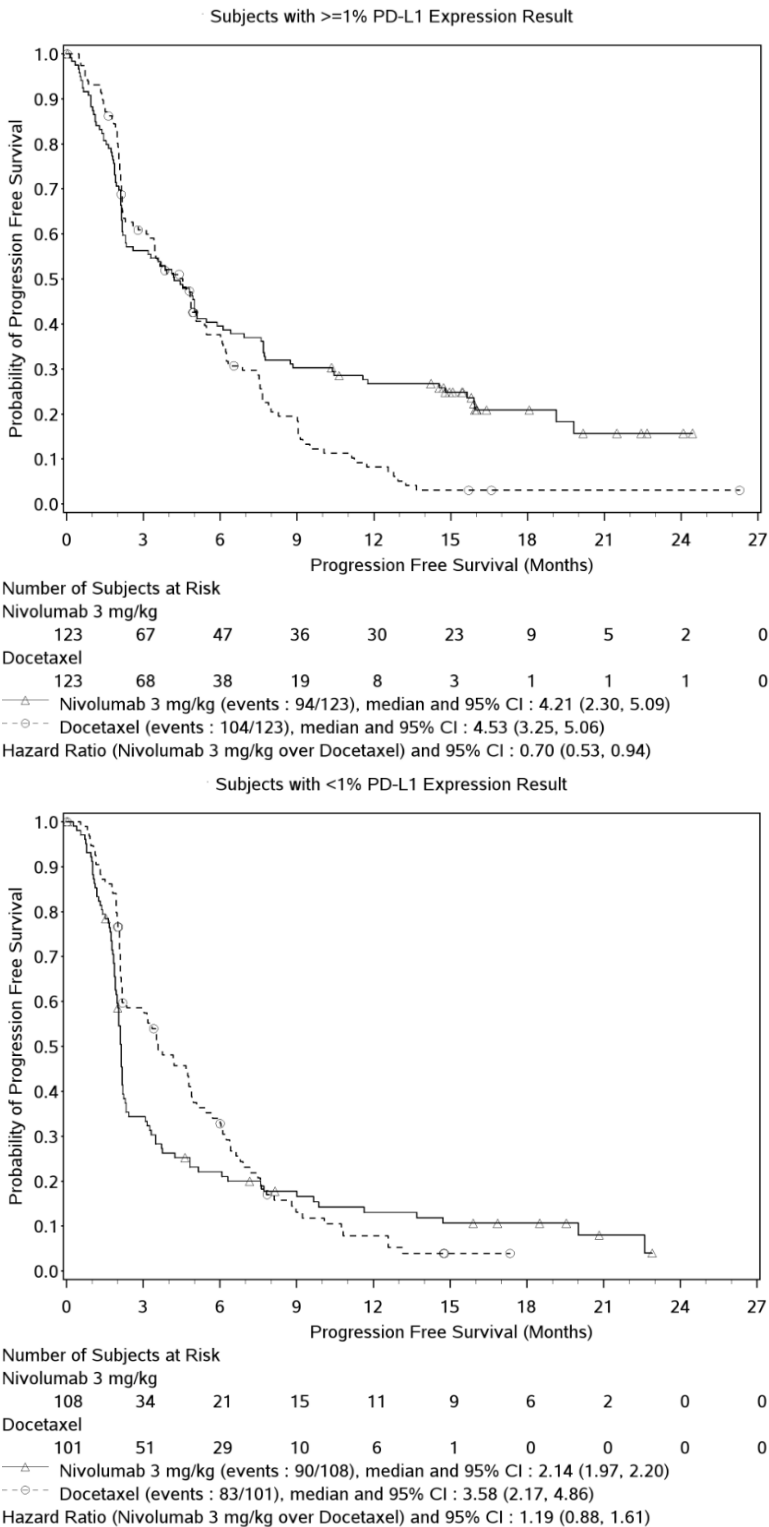


Figure 10 provides the Kaplan-Meier plots of PFS stratified by PD-L1 expression status using the 1% expression level at baseline.

**Figure 10: Progression-free Survival by PD-L1 Expression Level (1%) - CHECKMATE-057**



## **Metastatic RCC:**

### ***Advanced RCC (previously treated):***

#### ***Controlled Trial in RCC Patients Previously Treated with Anti-angiogenic Therapy (Second-line treatment)***

CHECKMATE-025 was a randomized (1:1), open-label study in patients with advanced RCC who had experienced disease progression during or after 1 or 2 prior anti-angiogenic therapy regimens and no more than 3 total prior systemic treatment regimens. Patients had to have a Karnofsky Performance Score (KPS)  $\geq 70\%$ . This study included patients regardless of their PD-L1 status. CHECKMATE-025 excluded patients with any history of or concurrent brain metastases, prior treatment with an mTOR inhibitor, active autoimmune disease, or medical conditions requiring systemic immunosuppression.

A total of 821 patients were randomized to OPDIVO (n=410) administered intravenously at 3 mg/kg every 2 weeks or everolimus (n=411) administered orally 10 mg daily. The median age was 62 years (range: 18 to 88) with 40%  $\geq 65$  years of age and 9%  $\geq 75$  years of age. The majority of patients were male (75%) and white (88%) and 34% and 66% of patients had a baseline KPS of 70 to 80% and 90 to 100%, respectively. The majority of patients (72%) were treated with one prior anti-angiogenic therapy, and 28% received 2 prior anti-angiogenic therapies. Twenty-four percent of patients had at least 1% PD-L1 expression.

The first tumour assessments were conducted 8 weeks after randomization and continued every 8 weeks thereafter for the first year and then every 12 weeks until progression or treatment discontinuation, whichever occurred later. Tumour assessments were continued after treatment discontinuation in patients who discontinued treatment for reasons other than progression. Treatment beyond initial investigator-assessed RECIST 1.1-defined progression was permitted if the patient had a clinical benefit and was tolerating study drug as determined by the investigator. OPDIVO was continued beyond progression in 44% of patients.

The primary efficacy outcome measure was overall survival (OS). Secondary efficacy assessments included investigator-assessed objective response rate (ORR) and progression-free survival (PFS). A summary of efficacy outcome measures is presented in Table 36.

#### ***Primary Efficacy Outcome Measure:***

The trial demonstrated a statistically significant improvement in OS for patients randomized to OPDIVO as compared with everolimus at the prespecified interim analysis when 398 events were observed (70% of the planned number of events for final analysis) (Table 36 and Figure 11). OS benefit was observed regardless of PD-L1 expression level. The estimated OS rates at 12 months were 76% for OPDIVO and 67% for everolimus.

#### ***Secondary Efficacy Outcome Measures:***

The investigator-assessed ORR using RECIST v1.1 was superior in the OPDIVO group (103/410, 25.1%) compared with the everolimus group (22/411, 5.4%), with a stratified CMH test p-value of  $< 0.0001$ . The median time to onset of objective response was 3 months (range: 1.4 to

13 months) after the start of OPDIVO treatment. Forty-three (48.9%) responders had ongoing responses with a duration ranging from 7.4 to 27.6 months. Thirty-three (37.5%) patients had durable responses of 12 months or longer. The ORR with a confirmatory scan was performed after at least 4 weeks. The median duration of response was 23.0 months and 13.7 months in the OPDIVO and everolimus group, respectively. The best overall response (BOR) was CR in 4 subjects (1.0%) in the OPDIVO group and 2 subjects (0.5%) in the everolimus group. BOR was PR in 99 (24.1%) subjects in the OPDIVO group and 20 (4.9%) subjects in the everolimus group. While not statistically significant, PFS data suggest a benefit with OPDIVO vs everolimus (HR: 0.88 [95%CI: 0.75, 1.03], stratified log-rank test p-value = 0.1135), with separation of the K-M curves after 6 months favoring OPDIVO (Table 36 and Figure 12).

**Table 36: Efficacy Results - CHECKMATE-025**

|   | OPDIVO<br>(n=410)              | Everolimus<br>(n=411) |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Primary Efficacy Outcome Measure</b>                 |                                |                       |
| <b>Overall Survival<sup>a</sup></b>                     |                                |                       |
| Events (%)  | 183/410 (45)                   | 215/411 (52)          |
| Median survival in months (95% CI)                      | 25.0 (21.7, NE)                | 19.6 (17.6, 23.1)     |
| Hazard ratio (98.52% CI)                                | 0.73 <sup>b</sup> (0.57, 0.93) |                       |
| p-value   | 0.0018 <sup>c</sup>            |                       |
| <b>Secondary Efficacy Outcome Measures:</b>             |                                |                       |
| <b>Progression-free survival</b>                        |                                |                       |
| Events  | 318/410 (77.6)                 | 322 /411(78.3)        |
| Hazard ratio  | 0.88                           |                       |
| 95% CI  | (0.75, 1.03)                   |                       |
| p-value   | 0.1135                         |                       |
| Median (95% CI)   | 4.6 (3.71, 5.39)               | 4.4 (3.71, 5.52)      |
| <b>Objective Response Rate per Investigator (CR+PR)</b> |                                |                       |
| (95% CI)  | (21.0, 29.6)                   | (3.4, 8.0)            |
| Odds ratio (95% CI)                                     | 5.98 (3.68, 9.72)              |                       |
| p-value   | < 0.0001                       |                       |
| Complete response (CR)                                  | 4 (1.0%)                       | 2 (0.5%)              |
| Partial response (PR)                                   | 99 (24.1%)                     | 20 (4.9%)             |
| Stable disease (SD)                                     | 141 (34.4%)                    | 227 (55.2%)           |
| <b>Median duration of response</b>                      |                                |                       |
| Months (range)  | 11.99 (0.0-27.6+)              | 11.99 (0.0+-22.2+)    |

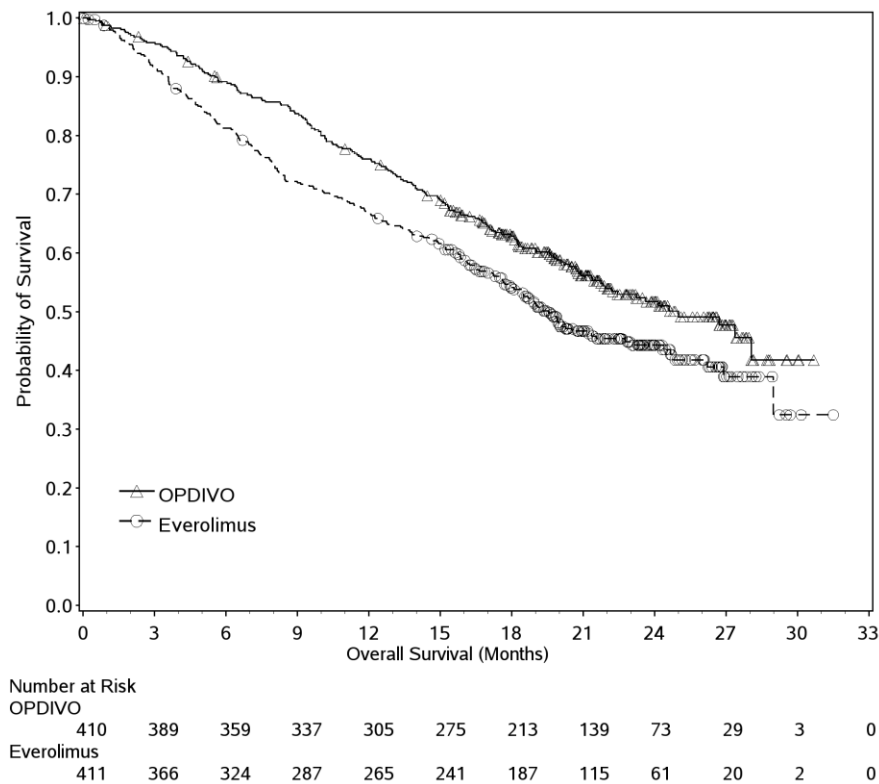
<sup>a</sup> Based on the 398 observed deaths and O'Brian-Fleming alpha spending function, the boundary for statistical significance requires the p-value to be less than 0.0148 (based on interim analysis)

<sup>b</sup> Hazard ratio is obtained from a Cox proportional-hazards model stratified by MSKCC risk group, number of prior anti-angiogenic therapies, and region with treatment as the sole covariate.

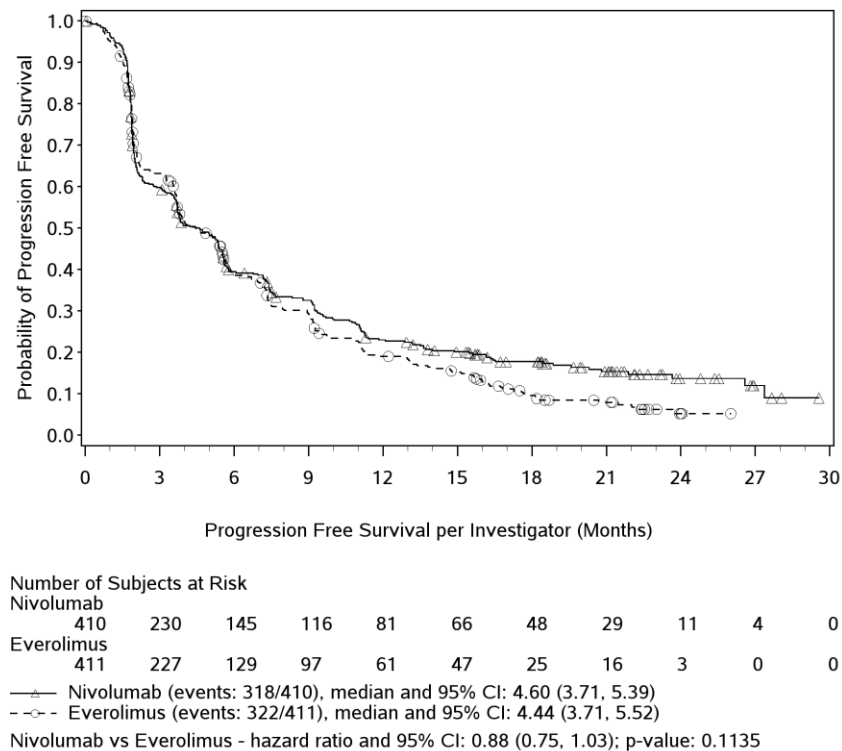
<sup>c</sup> P-value is obtained from a two-sided log-rank test stratified by MSKCC risk group, number of prior anti-angiogenic therapies in the advanced/metastatic setting, and region.



**Figure 11: Overall Survival - CHECKMATE-025**



**Figure 12: Progression- Free Survival - CHECKMATE-025**



### ***Advanced RCC (untreated):***

CHECKMATE-214 was a randomized (1:1), open-label study in patients with previously untreated advanced RCC. Patients were included regardless of their PD-L1 status. CHECKMATE-214 excluded patients with any history of or concurrent brain metastases, active autoimmune disease, or medical conditions requiring systemic immunosuppression. Patients were stratified by International Metastatic RCC Database Consortium (IMDC) prognostic score (0 vs 1-2 vs 3-6) and region (US vs Canada/Western Europe/Northern Europe vs Rest of World).

The primary efficacy population includes those intermediate/poor risk patients with at least 1 or more of 6 prognostic risk factors as per the IMDC criteria (less than one year from time of initial renal cell carcinoma diagnosis to randomization, Karnofsky performance status < 80%, hemoglobin less than the lower limit of normal, corrected calcium of greater than 10 mg/dL, platelet count greater than the upper limit of normal, and absolute neutrophil count greater than the upper limit of normal).

Patients were randomized to OPDIVO 3 mg/kg plus ipilimumab 1 mg/kg (n=425) administered intravenously every 3 weeks for 4 doses followed by OPDIVO monotherapy 3 mg/kg every two weeks or to sunitinib (n=422) administered orally 50 mg daily for 4 weeks followed by 2 weeks off, every cycle. For intermediate or poor risk patients, the median age was 61 years (range: 21 to 85) with 38% ≥65 years of age and 8% ≥75 years of age. The majority of patients were male (73%) and white (87%) and 31% and 69% of patients had a baseline KPS of 70% to 80% and 90% to 100%, respectively.

The first tumor assessments were conducted 12 weeks after randomization and continued every 6 weeks thereafter for the first year and then every 12 weeks until progression or treatment discontinuation, whichever occurred later.

Treatment continued until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity. Treatment could continue beyond disease progression if the patient was clinically stable and was considered to be deriving clinical benefit by the investigator.

The primary efficacy outcome measures were OS, confirmed ORR and PFS as determined by an IRRC, in intermediate/poor risk patients. Among intermediate/poor risk patients, the trial demonstrated statistically significant improvement in OS and ORR for patients randomized to OPDIVO plus ipilimumab as compared with sunitinib (Table 37 and Figure 13). The trial did not demonstrate a statistically significant improvement in PFS.

**Table 37: Efficacy Results - CHECKMATE-214**

|  | Intermediate/Poor-Risk            |                       |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | OPDIVO plus ipilimumab<br>(n=425) | Sunitinib<br>(n=422)  |
| <b>Overall Survival</b>  |                                   |                       |
| Deaths (%)   | 140 (32.9)                        | 188 (44.5)            |
| Median survival (months)   | NE                                | 25.9                  |
| Hazard ratio (99.8% CI) <sup>a</sup>                                   | 0.63 (0.44, 0.89)                 |                       |
| p-value <sup>b,c</sup>   | <0.0001                           |                       |
| <b>Confirmed Objective Response Rate (95% CI)</b>                      |                                   |                       |
|  | 41.6%<br>(36.9, 46.5)             | 26.5%<br>(22.4, 31.0) |
| Difference in ORR (99.9% CI) <sup>d</sup>                              | 16.0% (5.6%, 26.4%)               |                       |
| p-value <sup>d,e</sup>   | <0.0001                           |                       |
| <b>Best Overall Response</b>   |                                   |                       |
| Complete Response (CR)   | 40 (9.4)                          | 5 (1.2)               |
| Partial Response (PR)  | 137 (32.2)                        | 107 (25.4)            |
| Stable Disease (SD)  | 133 (31.3%)                       | 188 (44.5%)           |
| <b>Median duration of response in months (95% CI)<sup>f</sup></b>      | NE (21.8, NE)                     | 18.2 (14.8, NE)       |
| <b>Median time to onset of confirmed response in months (min, max)</b> | 2.8 (0.9, 11.3)                   | 3.0 (0.6, 15.0)       |
| <b>Progression-free Survival</b>                                       |                                   |                       |
| Disease progression or death (%)                                       | 228 (53.6)                        | 228 (54.0)            |
| Median (months)  | 11.6                              | 8.4                   |
| Hazard ratio (99.1% CI) <sup>a</sup>                                   | 0.82 (0.64, 1.05)                 |                       |
| p-value <sup>b,g</sup>   | 0.0331                            |                       |

<sup>a</sup> Base on a stratified Cox proportional hazards model stratified by IMDC prognostic score and region.

<sup>b</sup> Based on a stratified log-rank test stratified by IMDC prognostic score and region.

<sup>c</sup> p-value is compared to alpha 0.002 in order to achieve statistical significance.

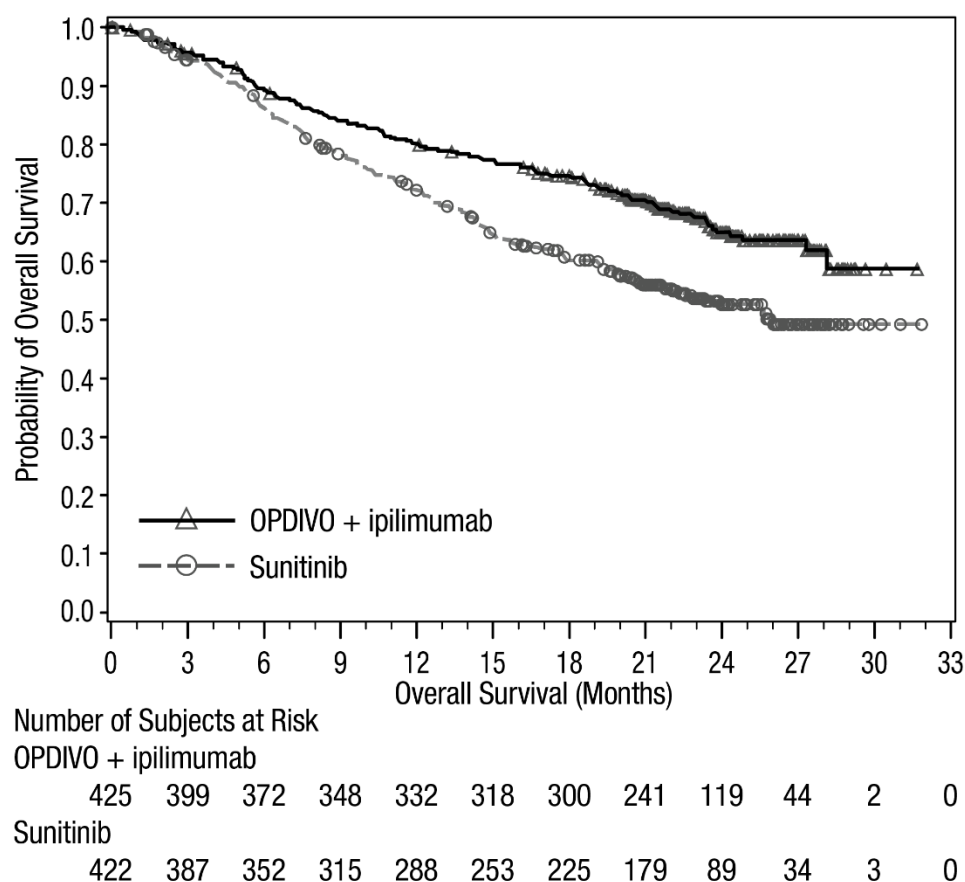
<sup>d</sup> Strata adjusted difference based on the stratified DerSimonian-Laird test.

<sup>e</sup> p-value is compared to alpha 0.001 in order to achieve statistical significance.

<sup>f</sup> Computed using Kaplan-Meier method

<sup>g</sup> Not significant at alpha level of 0.009

Figure 13: Overall Survival (Intermediate/Poor Risk Population) - CHECKMATE-214



The estimated OS rates at 12 months were 80.1% (95% CI: 75.9, 83.6) for OPDIVO and 72.1% (95% CI: 67.4, 76.2) for sunitinib.

OS benefit was observed regardless of PD-L1 expression level, with a hazard ratio of 0.45 (95% CI: 0.29, 0.71) for PD-L1 tumor expression levels  $\geq 1\%$ , and a hazard ratio of 0.73 (95% CI: 0.56, 0.96) for PD-L1 tumor expression levels  $< 1\%$ .

CHECKMATE-214 also randomized 249 favorable risk patients as per IMDC criteria to OPDIVO plus ipilimumab (n=125) or to sunitinib (n=124). These patients were not evaluated as part of the efficacy analysis population. OS in favorable risk patients receiving OPDIVO plus ipilimumab compared to sunitinib has a hazard ratio of 1.45 (95% CI: 0.75, 2.81). The efficacy of OPDIVO plus ipilimumab in previously untreated renal cell carcinoma with favorable-risk disease has not been established.

## Recurrent or Metastatic SCCHN

### *Controlled Trial in SCCHN Patients Progressing on or after Platinum-Based Therapy*

The safety and efficacy of OPDIVO 3 mg/kg as a single agent for the treatment of metastatic or recurrent SCCHN were evaluated in a Phase III, randomised, open-label study (CHECKMATE-141). The study included patients (18 years or older) who experienced disease progression during or within 6 months after prior platinum-based therapy regimen and had an ECOG performance status score of 0 or 1. Prior platinum-based therapy was administered in either the adjuvant, neo-adjuvant, primary, or metastatic setting. Patients were enrolled regardless of their tumour PD-L1 or human papilloma virus (HPV) status. Patients with active autoimmune disease, medical conditions requiring immunosuppression, recurrent or metastatic carcinoma of the nasopharynx, squamous cell carcinoma of unknown primary histology, salivary gland or non-squamous histologies (e.g., mucosal melanoma), or untreated brain metastasis were excluded from the study. Patients with treated brain metastases were eligible if neurologically returned to baseline at least 2 weeks prior to enrollment, and either off corticosteroids, or on a stable or decreasing dose of < 10 mg daily prednisone equivalents.

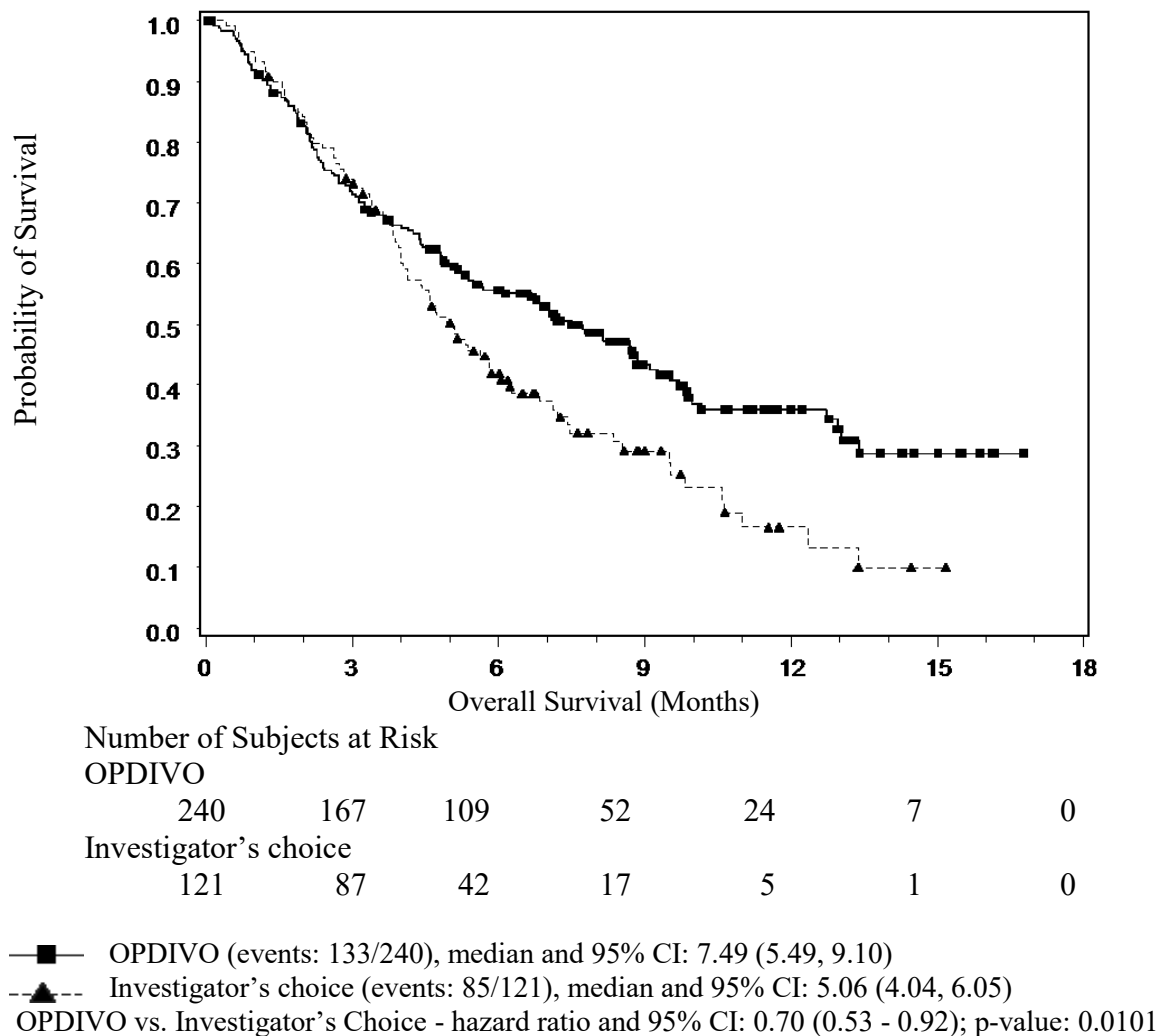
A total of 361 patients were randomised 2:1 to receive either OPDIVO 3 mg/kg (n = 240) administered intravenously over 60 minutes every 2 weeks or investigator's choice (n = 121) of either cetuximab (n = 15), 400 mg/m<sup>2</sup> loading dose followed by 250 mg/m<sup>2</sup> weekly or methotrexate (n = 52) 40 to 60 mg/m<sup>2</sup> weekly, or docetaxel (n = 54) 30 to 40 mg/m<sup>2</sup> weekly. Randomisation was stratified by prior cetuximab treatment. Treatment was continued as long as clinical benefit was observed or until treatment was no longer tolerated. Tumour assessments, according to RECIST version 1.1, were conducted 9 weeks after randomisation and continued every 6 weeks thereafter. Treatment beyond initial investigator-assessed RECIST, version 1.1-defined progression was permitted in patients receiving OPDIVO if the patient had a clinical benefit and was tolerating study drug, as determined by the investigator. The primary efficacy outcome measure was OS. Key secondary efficacy outcome measures were investigator-assessed PFS and ORR. Additional prespecified subgroup analyses were conducted to evaluate the efficacy by tumour PD-L1 expression at predefined levels of 1%, 5%, and 10%.

Pre-study tumour tissue specimens were systematically collected prior to randomisation in order to conduct pre-planned analyses of efficacy according to tumour PD-L1 expression. Tumour PD-L1 expression was determined using the PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx assay.

Baseline characteristics were generally balanced between the two groups. The median age was 60 years (range: 28-83) with 31% ≥ 65 years of age and 5% ≥ 75 years of age, 83% were male, and 83% were white. Baseline ECOG performance status score was 0 (20%) or 1 (78%), 76% were former/current smokers, 90% had Stage IV disease, 66% had two or more lesions, 45%, 35% and 20% received 1, 2, or 3 or more prior lines of systemic therapy, respectively, and 25% were HPV-16 status positive.

The Kaplan-Meier curves for OS are shown in Figure 14.

Figure 14: Overall Survival - CHECKMATE-141



The trial demonstrated a statistically significant improvement in OS for patients randomised to OPDIVO as compared with investigator's choice at the pre-specified interim analysis when 218 events were observed (78% of the planned number of events for final analysis). OPDIVO did not demonstrate a statistically significant benefit over investigator's choice in the secondary efficacy endpoints of progression-free survival (PFS) and objective response rates (ORR). Efficacy results are shown in Table 38.

**Table 38: Efficacy results - CHECKMATE-141**

|   | OPDIVO<br>(n = 240)       | investigator's choice<br>(n = 121) |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Overall survival</b>                         |                           |                                    |
| Events  | 133 (55.4%)               | 85 (70.2%)                         |
| Hazard ratio <sup>a</sup>                       |                           | 0.70                               |
| (95% CI)  |                           | (0.53, 0.92)                       |
| p-value <sup>b</sup>                            |                           | 0.0101                             |
| Median (95% CI) months                          | 7.49 (5.49, 9.10)         | 5.06 (4.04, 6.05)                  |
| Rate (95% CI) at 6 months                       | 55.6 (48.9, 61.8)         | 41.8 (32.6, 50.7)                  |
| Rate (95% CI) at 12 months                      | 36.0 (28.5, 43.4)         | 16.6 (8.6, 26.8)                   |
| <b>Progression-free survival</b>                |                           |                                    |
| Events  | 190 (79.2%)               | 103 (85.1%)                        |
| Hazard ratio                                    |                           | 0.89                               |
| 95% CI  |                           | (0.70, 1.13)                       |
| p-value   |                           | 0.3236                             |
| Median (95% CI) (months)                        | 2.04 (1.91, 2.14)         | 2.33 (1.94, 3.06)                  |
| <b>Confirmed objective response<sup>c</sup></b> |                           |                                    |
| (95% CI)  | 32 (13.3%)<br>(9.3, 18.3) | 7 (5.8%)<br>(2.4, 11.6)            |
| Complete response (CR)                          | 6 (2.5%)                  | 1 (0.8%)                           |
| Partial response (PR)                           | 26 (10.8%)                | 6 (5.0%)                           |
| Stable disease (SD)                             | 55 (22.9%)                | 43 (35.5%)                         |

<sup>a</sup> Derived from a stratified proportional hazards model.

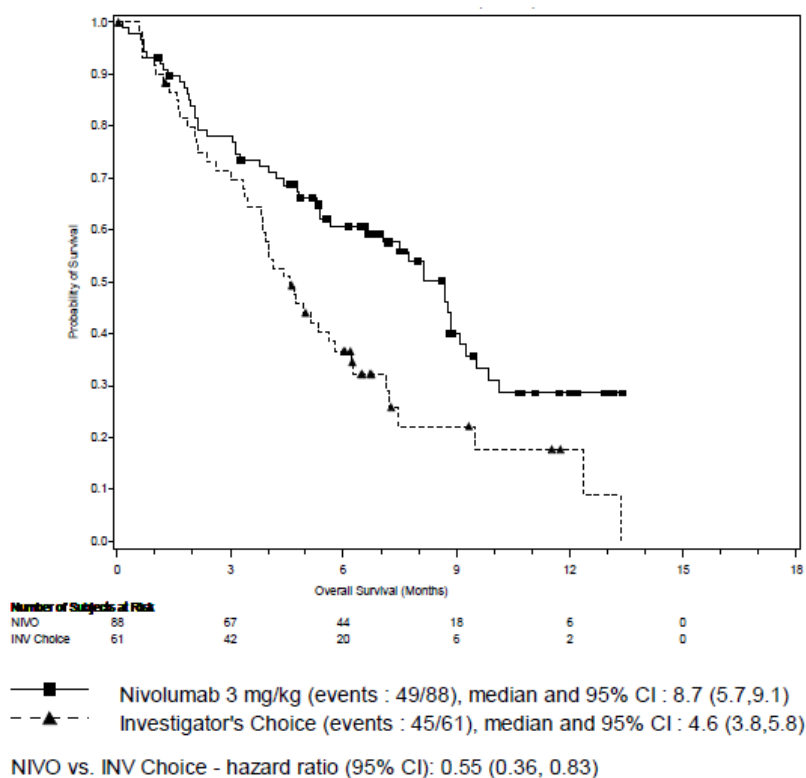
<sup>b</sup> P-value is derived from a log-rank test stratified by prior cetuximab; the corresponding O'Brien-Fleming efficacy boundary significance level is 0.0227.

<sup>c</sup> In the OPDIVO group there were two patients with CRs and seven patients with PRs who had tumour PD-L1 expression < 1%.

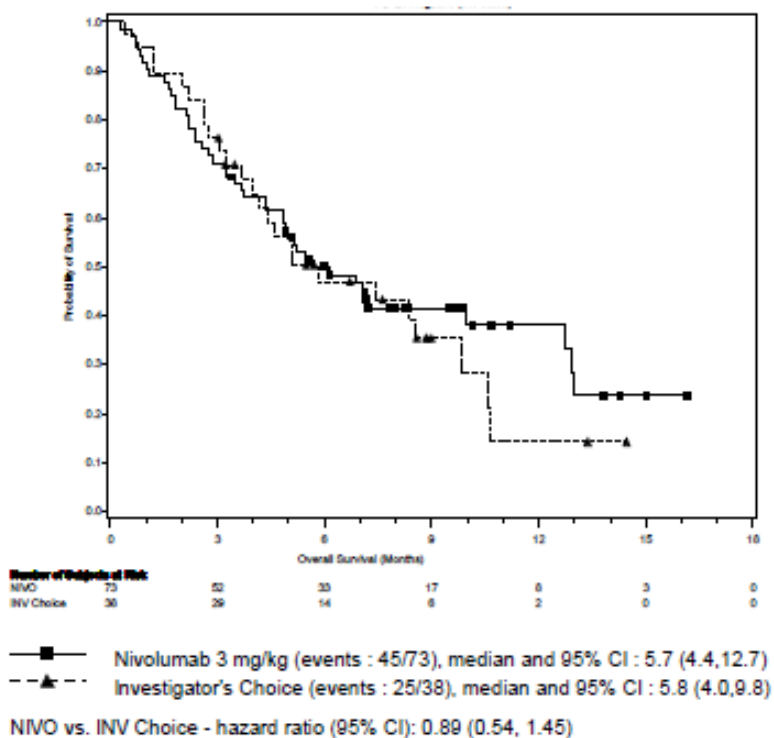
Tumour PD-L1 expression was quantifiable in 72% of patients - 67% of patients in the OPDIVO group and 82% of patients in the investigator's choice group. Tumour PD-L1 expression levels were balanced between the two treatment groups (OPDIVO vs. investigator's choice) at each of the predefined tumour PD-L1 expression levels of  $\geq 1\%$  (55% vs. 62%),  $\geq 5\%$  (34% vs. 43%), or  $\geq 10\%$  (27% vs. 34%).

Patients with tumour PD-L1 expression by all predefined expression levels in the OPDIVO group demonstrated greater likelihood of improved survival compared to investigator's choice. The magnitude of OS benefit was consistent for  $\geq 1\%$ ,  $\geq 5\%$  or  $\geq 10\%$  tumour PD-L1 expression levels, with results shown using a 1% cut-off for PD-L1 expression (Figure 15). In contrast, there were no meaningful differences in OS between OPDIVO and investigator's choice treated patients who were PD-L1 negative (PD-L1 < 1%). In patients with no measurable tumour PD-L1 expression or in those deemed non-quantifiable, close monitoring for unequivocal progression during the first months of treatment with OPDIVO may be clinically prudent.

**Figure 15: Overall Survival by PD-L1 Expression Level (1%) - CHECKMATE-141**  
*≥ 1% PD-L1 Expression*



*< 1% PD-L1 Expression*





## **Classical Hodgkin Lymphoma (cHL):**

### ***Open-Label Studies in cHL Patients after Failure of ASCT***

Two studies evaluated the efficacy of OPDIVO as a single agent in patients with cHL after failure of ASCT.

CHECKMATE-205 was a Phase 2 single-arm, open-label, multicenter, multicohort study in cHL. Subjects were brentuximab-naïve after failure of ASCT (n=63), may have had brentuximab vedotin following failure of ASCT (n=80), or could have received prior brentuximab vedotin at any time-point relative to ASCT (of which 33 patients who had received brentuximab vedotin only prior to ASCT). CHECKMATE-039 was an open-label, multicenter, dose escalation study that included 23 cHL patients, amongst which, 15 received prior brentuximab vedotin treatment after failure of ASCT. Both studies included patients regardless of their tumor PD-L1 status and excluded patients with ECOG performance status of 2 or greater, autoimmune disease, symptomatic interstitial lung disease, hepatic transaminases more than 3 times ULN, creatinine clearance less than 40 mL/min, prior allogeneic stem cell transplant, or chest irradiation within 24 weeks. In addition, both studies required an adjusted diffusion capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide (DLCO) of over 60% in patients with prior pulmonary toxicity. In CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039, 7 patients were  $\geq 65$  years of age.

Patients received 3 mg/kg of nivolumab administered intravenously over 60 minutes every 2 weeks until disease progression, maximal clinical benefit, or unacceptable toxicity. A cycle consisted of one dose. Dose reduction was not permitted.

In the 63 patients in CHECKMATE-205 who received nivolumab after failure of ASCT (brentuximab naïve), the median age was 33 years (range: 18 to 65), the majority were male (54%) and white (86%), and patients had received a median of 2 prior systemic regimens (range: 2 to 8). Patients received a median of 25 doses of nivolumab (range 1 to 43), with a median duration of therapy not reached (95% CI 12.5 months, not reached).

In the 95 patients in studies CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039 combined who received nivolumab after brentuximab vedotin following failure of ASCT, the median age was 37 years (range: 18 to 72), the majority were male (64%) and white (87%), and patients had received a median of 5 prior systemic regimens (range: 2 to 15). Patients received nivolumab for a median of 28 doses (range 3 to 48), with a median duration of therapy of 16 months (95% CI 9.26, 23.36 months).

In studies CHECKMATE-205 and CHECKMATE-039, efficacy was evaluated by objective response rate (ORR) as determined by an independent radiographic review committee (IRRC). Additional outcome measures included duration of response and PFS.

Efficacy results for patients who received nivolumab after brentuximab vedotin following failure of ASCT is presented in Table 39, and for patients who received nivolumab after failure of ASCT (brentuximab naïve) is presented in Table 40.

**Table 39: Efficacy results in patients with cHL after brentuximab vedotin following failure of ASCT**

|   | CHECKMATE-205<br>Cohort B<br>and CHECKMATE-039<br>n=95 | CHECKMATE-205<br>Cohort B <sup>a,b</sup><br>n=80 | CHECKMATE-<br>039 <sup>c</sup><br>n=15 |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Objective Response Rate (95% CI)</b> | 66% (56, 76)   | 68% (56, 78)                                     | 60% (32, 84)                           |
| Complete Remission Rate                 | 6%   | 8%   | 0%                                     |
| Partial Remission Rate                  | 60%  | 60%  | 60%                                    |
| <b>Duration of Response (months)</b>    |  |  |  |
| Median (95% CI)                         | 13.1 (9.46, NE)  | 13.1 (8.7, NE)                                   | 12.0 (1.8, NE)                         |
| Range                                   | 0.0+, 23.1+  | 0.0+, 14.2+                                      | 1.8+, 23.1+                            |

<sup>a</sup> Follow-up was ongoing at the time of data submission

<sup>b</sup> Median duration of follow-up 15.4 months (1.9 to 18.5)

<sup>c</sup> Median duration of follow-up 21.9 months (11.2 to 27.6)

Updated efficacy results in patients with cHL after brentuximab vedotin following failure of ASCT (median duration of follow-up of 22.7 months) was consistent with interim results initially reported. They had an ORR of 68% (95% CI 56, 78), complete remission rate of 13%, partial remission rate of 55% and median duration of response of 15.9 months (95% CI 7.8, 20.3).

**Table 40: Efficacy results in patients with cHL After ASCT (brentuximab vedotin-naïve)**

|   | CHECKMATE-205 Cohort A <sup>a,b</sup><br>n = 63 |
|---|---|
| <b>Objective Response Rate (95% CI)</b> | 68% (55, 79)                                    |
| Complete Remission Rate                 | 22%   |
| Partial Remission Rate                  | 46%   |
| <b>Duration of Response (months)</b>    |   |
| Median (95% CI)                         | NE (NE, NE)                                     |
| Range                                   | 1.4, 16.1+                                      |

<sup>a</sup> Follow-up was ongoing at the time of data submission

<sup>b</sup> Median duration of follow-up 14.0 months (1.0 to 20.3)

Updated efficacy results in patients with cHL after ASCT (brentuximab vedotin-naïve) (median duration of follow-up of 19.1 months) was consistent with interim results initially reported. They had an ORR of 65% (95% CI 52, 77), complete remission rate of 29%, partial remission rate of 37% and median duration of response of 20.3 months (95% CI 12.8, 20.3).

Efficacy was also evaluated in 33 patients in Study CHECKMATE-205 who had received brentuximab vedotin only prior to ASCT (Cohort C). The median age was 30 years (range 19 to 53). The majority were male (55%) and white (88%). Patients had received a median of 4 prior systemic regimens (range: 2 to 7). They had an ORR of 70% (95% CI 51, 84), Complete Remission Rate of 18% and Partial Remission Rate of 52%.

## Hepatocellular Carcinoma

The safety and efficacy of nivolumab 3 mg/kg as a single agent for the treatment of advanced HCC in patients previously treated with sorafenib (patients either progressed on or were intolerant to sorafenib) were evaluated in a Phase 2, open-label, multi-cohort study (CA209040). In the single-

arm second-line expansion cohort of this study, 145 patients received nivolumab 3 mg/kg monotherapy administered intravenously every 2 weeks until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity. This cohort included patients with histologic confirmation of HCC and Child-Pugh Class A at screening. Patients were enrolled regardless of PD-L1 status or aetiological subtypes; i.e., uninfected, HCV-infected, or HBV-infected.

Patients with a baseline ECOG performance score > 1, active autoimmune disease, brain metastasis, a history of hepatic encephalopathy, clinically significant ascites on physical exam, infection with HIV, or active coinfection with HBV/HCV or HBV/HDV were excluded from the study. Tumour assessments were conducted every 6 weeks for 48 weeks and every 12 weeks thereafter. The primary efficacy outcome measure was confirmed ORR, as determined by blinded independent central review (BICR) using RECIST version 1.1. Additional efficacy measures included duration of response and OS.

The median age was 63 years (range: 19 to 81) with 44% (64/145) ≥ 65 years of age and 11% (16/145) ≥ 75 years of age; 77% were men, and 46% were white. 49.7% were uninfected, 20.7% were infected with HCV, and 29.6% were infected with HBV. Baseline ECOG performance status was 0 (64%) or 1 (36%). At baseline, 66.9% of patients were Child-Pugh Class A5, 31.7% were Class A6, and 1.4% were Class B7. Seventy one percent (71%) of patients had extrahepatic spread, 28% vascular invasion, and 38% alfa-fetoprotein (AFP) levels ≥ 400 µg/L. Prior treatment history included surgical resection (66%), radiotherapy (25%), or locoregional treatment (59%). All patients had prior sorafenib with 19% of patients receiving 2 or more prior therapies. Among those patients, 23% were unable to tolerate sorafenib.

The efficacy results after a minimum follow-up of 48 weeks are summarized in Table 41.

**Table 41: Efficacy Results as determined by BICR - CHECKMATE-040**

|  | Second-line expansion cohort<br>(n = 145) |
|--|---|
| <b>Confirmed Objective Response Rate, n (%), RECIST v1.1</b> | 21 (14.5)                                 |
| (95% CI) <sup>a</sup>  | (9.2, 21.3)                               |
| Complete response (CR), n (%)                                | 2 (1.4)                                   |
| Partial response (PR), n (%)                                 | 19 (13.1)                                 |
| <b>Confirmed Objective Response Rate, n (%) mRECIST</b>      | 27 (18.6)                                 |
| (95% CI):  | (12.6, 25.9)                              |
| Complete response (CR), n (%)                                | 4 (2.8)                                   |
| Partial response (PR), n (%)                                 | 23 (15.9)                                 |
| <b>Median Duration of Response, RECIST v1.1</b>              |   |
| Months (range)   | N.A. (3.2, 13.8 <sup>+</sup> )            |
| (95% CI)   | (11.3, NA)                                |
| ≥ 6 months, n (%)  | 19 (90.5)                                 |
| ≥ 12 months, n (%)   | 8 (38.1)                                  |
| <b>Median Time to Response, RECIST v1.1</b>                  |   |
| Months (range)   | 2.8 (1.2, 7.0)                            |

<sup>++</sup> Denotes a censored observation.

<sup>a</sup> Confidence interval is based on the Clopper and Pearson Method.

There are limited safety and efficacy data available for Child-Pugh Class B patients.

No clinical data are available for Child-Pugh Class C patients.

PD-L1 testing was conducted using the PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx assay. However, the association between PD-L1 expression status and clinical efficacy measures has not been fully elucidated in the HCC setting.

## **TOXICOLOGY**

The toxicology studies performed with nivolumab are summarized in Table 42.

### **Single-Dose toxicity**

A single-dose pharmacokinetic and tolerability study of nivolumab was conducted in cynomolgus monkeys. Single IV administration of nivolumab at dose levels of 1 or 10 mg/kg were well tolerated. All animals survived the study, and no effect of nivolumab was observed on clinical observations, body-weight measurements, food consumption, or clinical pathology parameters. Nivolumab was immunogenic in this study; 5 of 6 animals administered 1 mg/kg and 2 of 3 animals administered 10 mg/kg tested positive for anti-nivolumab antibodies (ADA) on Day 28. However, there was no apparent effect of these antibodies on the pharmacokinetics of nivolumab. Immunogenicity in animals is not expected to be predictive of potential immunogenicity in humans.

### **Repeat-Dose Toxicity**

Nivolumab was well tolerated by cynomolgus monkeys when administered as a single agent at  $\leq 50$  mg/kg, twice weekly (2QW) for up to 3 months with no adverse effects noted. In the 3-month toxicity study, pharmacologically mediated changes in circulating T-cell subpopulations were observed at 10 and/or 50 mg/kg. In addition, there was a reversible 28% decrease in mean plasma triiodothyronine (T3) levels at 50 mg/kg in female monkeys at the end of the dosing phase of the study. However, there were no effects on plasma levels of thyroxine (T4), thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), growth hormone, or alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone ( $\alpha$ -MSH), or morphologic findings in the thyroid or pituitary glands. No hormone or morphologic changes were observed in males, and there were no effects at the same doses in males or females in a 1-month toxicity study. Therefore, the relevance of the lower T3 levels in females, in the absence of any correlative changes in other hormones or in the thyroid or pituitary gland, is unknown. ADA formation was observed in 13% of the monkeys. In monkeys without ADA responses, nivolumab exposures (AUC[0-168h]) at 50 mg/kg were 531,000  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{h/mL}$  (1,062,000 when normalized for 2 weeks of exposure). This dose and exposure are approximately 17 and 35 $\times$  the recommended human dose and resulting exposure (3 mg/kg administered every 2 weeks [Q2W]; AUC[Tau] 30,640  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{h/mL}$ ), respectively.

### **Reproduction and Development**

Pregnant monkeys were administered nivolumab twice weekly at 10 or 50 mg/kg from the onset of organogenesis (approximately gestation day 20) until parturition. Nivolumab was well tolerated and there were no nivolumab-related effects on viability, clinical signs, food consumption, body weights, immunological endpoints, or clinical/anatomic pathology parameters in these females throughout the study.

However, in the offspring, maternal nivolumab administration was associated with fetal/neonatal mortality characterized by: 1) increases in third trimester fetal losses; and 2) increased neonatal mortality. In a single fetus from a 10-mg/kg dam that aborted on GD 124, moderate interstitial inflammation and follicular-cell hypertrophy/hyperplasia were noted in the thyroid gland. Despite its single occurrence in this study and lack of dose dependency (not observed at 50 mg/kg), the relationship of these thyroid changes to treatment cannot be completely excluded because they were consistent with the pharmacology of nivolumab (ie, immune stimulation). The remaining offspring had no nivolumab-related effects on any of the parameters evaluated throughout the 6-month postnatal period. Based on these results, the no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) for maternal toxicity was 50 mg/kg (AUC[0-168h] 541,000  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{h}/\text{mL}$ ). The lowest-observed-adverse-effect level (LOAEL) for developmental toxicity was 10 mg/kg (AUC[0-168h] 117,000  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{h}/\text{mL}$ ), which is approximately 8 $\times$  the exposure in humans at the recommended dose of 3 mg/kg Q2W. Based on its mechanism of action, fetal exposure to nivolumab may increase the risk of developing immune-mediated disorders or altering the normal immune response and immune-mediated disorders have been reported in PD-1 knockout mice.

Human IgG4 crosses the placental barrier, particularly during the third trimester. Therefore, nivolumab has the potential to be transmitted from the mother to the developing fetus. Although it is not known if nivolumab is excreted in human milk, immunoglobulins are known to be excreted in human milk and the potential for infant exposure to nivolumab via breast milk exists. Nivolumab is not recommended during pregnancy, in women of childbearing potential not using effective contraception, or in women breast-feeding unless the clinical benefit outweighs the potential risk.

### **Impairment of Fertility**

No formal studies of effects of nivolumab on fertility have been conducted. Thus, the effect of nivolumab on male and female fertility is unknown. However, as part of the routine histopathological examination of organs collected in toxicity studies, the male and female reproductive organs were evaluated. There were no histopathologic changes in these organs that suggested any adverse effects of nivolumab on male and female fertility; however most animals in these studies were not sexually mature.

### **Special Toxicology Studies**

In animal models, inhibition of PD-1 signaling increased the severity of some infections and enhanced inflammatory responses. M. tuberculosis–infected PD-1 knockout mice exhibit markedly decreased survival compared with wild-type controls, which correlated with increased bacterial proliferation and inflammatory responses in these animals. PD-1 knockout mice have also shown decreased survival following infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus.

### **Mutagenicity**

Mutagenicity studies were not conducted for nivolumab.

### **Carcinogenicity**

Long-term animal studies were not conducted to assess the carcinogenic potential of nivolumab.

**Table 42: Summary of Toxicology Studies**

| Type of Study                      | Treatment Duration                                    | Species/<br>Test System                | Gender and<br>No. per<br>Group                             | Doses<br>(mg/kg) <sup>a</sup> | Noteworthy Findings  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>General Toxicity</b>            |   |  |  |                               |  |
| <b>Single-Dose Toxicity</b><br>IV  | 1 Dose  | Monkey/<br>Cynomolgus                  | <u>1 mg/kg:</u><br>3 M, 3 F<br><br><u>10 mg/kg:</u><br>3 M | 1, 10                         | Nivolumab at ≤ 10 mg/kg was well tolerated. There were no nivolumab-related clinical signs or changes in body weight, food consumption, serum chemistry, or hematology parameters.   |
| <b>Single-Dose Toxicity</b><br>IV  | 1 Dose  | Monkey/<br>Cynomolgus<br>(telemetered) | 3 M, 3 F   | 0, 10, <u>50</u>              | Nivolumab at ≤ 50 mg/kg was well tolerated. There were no nivolumab-related effects on cardiovascular or respiratory parameters.   |
| <b>Repeat -Dose Toxicity</b><br>IV | 1 month (Dosing<br>QW, Necropsy Days<br>30 and 57)    | Monkey/<br>Cynomolgus                  | 5 M, 5 F   | 0, 1, 10, <u>50</u>           | Nivolumab at ≤50 mg/kg was well tolerated. There were no nivolumab-related adverse effects.  |
| <b>Repeat-Dose Toxicity</b><br>IV  | 3 months (Dosing<br>2QW, Necropsy<br>Weeks 13 and 17) | Monkey/<br>Cynomolgus                  | 6 M, 6 F   | 0, 10, <u>50</u>              | Nivolumab at ≤50 mg/kg was well tolerated. There were no nivolumab-related adverse effects.<br><br>Clinical chemistry changes were limited to a reversible 28% decrease in T3 levels at Week 13 in females at 50 mg/kg. There were no correlative changes in other hormones, including T4, TSH, α-MSH, or ACTH, or morphologic changes in the thyroid or pituitary glands.<br><br>At 10 mg/kg and/or 50 mg/kg, there were pharmacologically mediated changes in circulating T-cell subpopulations, including: 1) increases in CD8+ effector memory T cells, and 2) a trend toward increases in CD4+ effector memory T cells and CD8+ central memory T cells. |

**Table 42: Summary of Toxicology Studies**

| Type of Study                                       | Treatment Duration  | Species/<br>Test System | Gender and<br>No. per<br>Group | Doses<br>(mg/kg) <sup>a</sup> | Noteworthy Findings   |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Reproduction and Development</b>                 |   |                         |                                |                               |   |
| <b>Pre- and<br/>Postnatal<br/>Development</b><br>IV | Approximately 5<br>months (GD 21 ± 1<br>to parturition,<br>Dosing 2QW,<br>Necropsy of infants<br>postpartum day 182<br>± 1) | Monkey/<br>Cynomolgus   | 16 F                           | 0, 10, 50                     | <p>Nivolumab at 10 or 50 mg/kg was well tolerated by pregnant monkeys and there were no nivolumab-related effects on viability, clinical signs, food consumption, body weights, immunological endpoints, or clinical/anatomic pathology parameters in the females throughout the study. In surviving offspring, no adverse effects on growth indices or on teratogenic, neurobehavioural, immunological, and clinical pathology parameters throughout the 6-month postnatal period, comparable to controls. Nivolumab exposure to infants did not affect the primary response to either hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) or tetanus toxoid, but a trend toward an increased response to HBsAg upon second exposure was observed in the infants, compared to controls.</p> <p><u>10 and 50 mg/kg:</u> 1) dose-dependent increases in third trimester fetal losses (12.5% and 33.3% at 10 and 50 mg/kg, respectively, relative to 7.1% in controls), which occurred predominately after GD 120; 2) increased neonatal mortality at 10 mg/kg, which was noted in 3 infants with extreme prematurity during the first 2 postnatal weeks; and 3) moderate interstitial inflammation and follicular-cell hypertrophy/hyperplasia in the thyroid gland (1 fetus from a 10-mg/kg dam that aborted on GD 124).</p> <p><u>50 mg/kg:</u> Pregnancy losses in the first trimester were 4* of 16 (compared to 2 of 16 in controls). *One pregnancy loss was due to umbilical thrombus and was considered unrelated to nivolumab treatment.</p> <p>The NOAEL for maternal toxicity was 50 mg/kg. An NOAEL for developmental toxicity was not identified.</p> |

**Table 42: Summary of Toxicology Studies**

| Type of Study  | Treatment Duration | Species/<br>Test System                                | Gender and<br>No. per<br>Group           | Doses<br>(mg/kg) <sup>a</sup>  | Noteworthy Findings   |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Local Tolerance</b>   |                    |  |  |  |   |
| The local tolerance of nivolumab was assessed in the single- and intermittent (QW or 2QW) repeat-dose IV studies in monkeys (described above). Nivolumab was administered at up to 50 mg/kg in a formulation similar to that intended for marketing (Process B, 10 mg/mL in 20 mM sodium citrate, 50 mM NaCl, 3% mannitol, 20 µM DTPA, 0.01% polysorbate 80, pH 6.0). No irritation or local tolerance issues were observed in any of the studies. |                    |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Other Studies</b>   |                    |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Tissue Crossreactivity</b><br><i>In vitro</i>   | NA                 | Human  | 3 donors                                 | 1, 10 µg/mL  | Nivolumab-FITC specific staining of lymphocytes in a number of tissues, including lymphocytes in the blood. Staining was observed on the membrane, and was consistently present at both concentrations of nivolumab-FITC. |
| <b>Tissue Crossreactivity</b><br><i>In vitro</i>   | NA                 | Monkey/<br>Cynomolgus                                  | 2  | 1, 10 µg/mL  | Nivolumab-FITC specific staining of lymphocytes in a number of tissues; staining was observed on the cell membrane and was consistently present at both concentrations of nivolumab-FITC.                                 |
| <b>Cytokine Release Studies</b><br><i>In vitro</i>   | 24 hrs             | Human  | 6 donors                                 | 10, 100 µg/mL  | Nivolumab alone did not promote cytokine production.  |
| <b>Investigative Ovalbumin challenge study</b><br>IP/PA  | 1 month            | Mouse/<br>PD-1<br>knockout and<br>wild-type<br>C57/BL6 | WT:<br>64 M, 40 F<br>PD-1:<br>20 M, 16 F | <u>Days 0-7:</u><br>IP ovalbumin<br>sensitization<br>10 µg/200 µL<br><u>Days 14-28:</u><br>PA ovalbumin<br>challenged<br>250 µg /50 µL | An increase in sensitivity to pulmonary rechallenge by ovalbumin was observed in PD-1 knockout mice.  |

Abbreviations: 2QW = Twice weekly; ADA = Anti-drug antibodies; DTPA = Diethylenetriamine pentectic acid; F = Female; FITC = Fluorescein isothiocyanate; GD = Gestation Day; IV = Intravenous; M = Male; NA = Not applicable; QW = Once weekly. PA = Pharyngeal aspiration; IP = Intraperitoneal.

<sup>a</sup> Unless otherwise specified, for repeat-dose toxicity, the highest NOAEL is underlined.



## REFERENCES

1. Robert C, Long GV, Brady B et al. Nivolumab in previously untreated melanoma without BRAF mutation. *N Eng J Med* 2015;372(4):320-330
2. Topalian SL, Sznol M, McDermott DF et al. Survival, durable tumor remission, and long-term safety in patients with advanced melanoma receiving nivolumab. *J Clin Oncol* 2014;32 (10):1020-1030
3. Weber JS, D'Angelo SP, Minor D et al. Nivolumab versus chemotherapy in patients with advanced melanoma who progressed after anti-CTLA-4 treatment (CheckMate 037): a randomized, controlled, open-label, phase 3 trial. *Lancet* 2015;16:375-384
4. Brahmer J, Reckamp KL, and Baas P, et al. Nivolumab versus Docetaxel in Advanced Squamous-Cell Non–Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *N Engl J Med* 2015; 373:123-135
5. Rizvi NA, Mazières J, Planchard D et al. Activity and safety of nivolumab, an anti-PD-1 immune checkpoint inhibitor, for patients with advanced, refractory squamous non-small-cell lung cancer (CheckMate 063): a phase 2, single-arm trial. *Lancet Oncology* 2015;16 (3):257-65.
6. Borghaei H, Paz-Ares L, Horn L, et al. Nivolumab versus Docetaxel in Advanced Nonsquamous-Cell Non–Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *N Engl J Med* 2015; 373:1627-1639.
7. Motzer RJ, Escudier B, McDermott DF et al. Nivolumab versus Everolimus in Advanced Renal-Cell Carcinoma. *N Eng J Med* 2015;373:1803-1813.
8. Postow MA, Chesney J, Pavlick AC et al. Nivolumab and Ipilimumab versus Ipilimumab in Untreated Melanoma. *N Engl J Med* 2015;372:2006-17.
9. Larkin J, Chiarion-Sileni V, Gonzalez R et al. Combined Nivolumab and Ipilimumab or Monotherapy in Untreated Melanoma. *N Engl J Med* 2015;373:23-34.
10. Younes, A, Santoro A, Shipp M et al. Nivolumab for Classical Hodgkin's Lymphoma after Failure of both Autologous Stem-Cell Transplantation and Brentuximab Vedotin: A Multicentre, Multicohort, Single-Arm Phase 2 Trial. *The Lancet Oncology*, 2016, Volume 17, Issue 9, 1283-1294.

**READ THIS FOR SAFE AND EFFECTIVE USE OF YOUR MEDICINE**  
**PATIENT MEDICATION INFORMATION**

PrOPDIVO® is used to treat:

- Adults with skin cancer (advanced melanoma) who have not been treated and who have specific mutations in a gene called BRAF.
- Adults with skin cancer (advanced melanoma) when used together with ipilimumab in patients who have not been treated.
- Adults with a type of blood cancer called classical Hodgkin Lymphoma (a type of lymphatic cancer) when the cancer has come back or spread after a type of stem cell transplant that uses your own cells (autologous), and:
  - you used the drug brentuximab vedotin, or
  - you received at least 3 kinds of treatment including an autologous stem cell transplant.
- Adults with liver cancer (hepatocellular carcinoma) when the cancer has spread or grown after treatment with sorafenib.

It has been approved for these above uses with conditions (see NOC/c below). This means it has passed Health Canada's review and can be bought and sold in Canada, but the manufacturer has agreed to complete more studies to make sure the drug works the way it should. For more information, talk to your healthcare professional.

PrOPDIVO® is used to treat:

- Adults with skin cancer (advanced melanoma) who have not been treated and who do not have a mutation in BRAF (BRAF wild-type).
- Adults with unresectable or metastatic melanoma and disease progression following ipilimumab and, if BRAF V600 mutation positive, a BRAF inhibitor.
- Adults with skin cancer (melanoma) to help delay or prevent the cancer from coming back after it and its metastases have been completely removed by surgery.
- Adults with lung cancer (advanced non-small cell cancer) that has spread or grown after treatment with a platinum-based chemotherapy. Patients with certain lung cancer mutations (EGFR or ALK) should only be treated with OPDIVO if their cancer grows or spreads during or after treatment with therapies targeting these mutations.
- Adults with kidney cancer (advanced renal cell carcinoma) that has spread or grown after treatment with medicines that block vessel growth (anti-angiogenic therapies).
- Adults with kidney cancer (advanced renal cell carcinoma) when used together with ipilimumab in patients who have not been treated.
- Adults with cancer of the head and neck (advanced squamous cell carcinoma) when the cancer grows or spreads on or after platinum containing chemotherapy.

It has been approved for these above uses without conditions. This means that it has passed Health Canada's review and can be bought and sold in Canada.

### **What is a Notice of Compliance with Conditions (NOC/c)?**

A Notice of Compliance with Conditions (NOC/c) is a type of approval to sell a drug in Canada.

Health Canada only gives an NOC/c to a drug that treats, prevents, or helps identify a serious or life-threatening illness. The drug must show promising proof that it works well, is of high quality, and is reasonably safe. Also, the drug must either respond to a serious medical need in Canada, or be much safer than existing treatments.

Drug makers must agree in writing to clearly state on the label that the drug was given an NOC/c, to complete more testing to make sure the drug works the way it should, to actively monitor the drug's performance after it has been sold, and to report their findings to Health Canada.

## **PrOPDIVO<sup>®</sup> (op-DEE-voh) nivolumab for injection 10 mg/mL**

Read this carefully before you start taking **OPDIVO** and each time you get a refill. This leaflet is a summary and will not tell you everything about this drug. Talk to your healthcare professional about your medical condition and treatment and ask if there is any new information about **OPDIVO**.

### **What is OPDIVO used for?**

#### **Skin Cancer:**

OPDIVO<sup>®</sup> is a medicine used in adult patients to treat a type of skin cancer (melanoma) to help delay or prevent the cancer from coming back after it and its metastases have been completely removed by surgery.

OPDIVO may be given to treat a type of skin cancer that has spread or cannot be removed by surgery (advanced melanoma) in adult patients.

OPDIVO may also be given in combination with ipilimumab. It is important that you also read the package leaflet for this medicine. If you have any questions about ipilimumab, please ask your doctor.

#### **Lung Cancer:**

OPDIVO is used in adult patients to treat a type of advanced stage lung cancer (called non-small cell lung cancer) that has spread or grown after treatment with platinum containing chemotherapy.

#### **Kidney Cancer:**

OPDIVO is used in adult patients to treat advanced kidney cancer (called renal cell carcinoma) that has spread or grown after treatment with medicines that block cancer blood vessel growth.

OPDIVO may be given in combination with ipilimumab in adult patients with kidney cancer who have not been treated.

**Head and Neck Cancer:**

OPDIVO is used in adult patients to treat advanced head and neck cancer (called squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck) when the cancer grows or spreads on or after platinum containing chemotherapy.

**Lymphatic cancer (classical Hodgkin Lymphoma):**

OPDIVO is used in adults with a type of blood cancer called classical Hodgkin Lymphoma (a type of lymphatic cancer) when your cancer has come back or spread after a type of stem cell transplant that uses your own stem cells (autologous), and:

- you used the drug brentuximab vedotin, or
- you received at least 3 kinds of treatment including an autologous stem cell transplant.

**Liver Cancer**

OPDIVO is used in adult patients to treat liver cancer (called hepatocellular carcinoma) when the cancer has spread or grown after treatment with sorafenib.

**Children:**

It is not known if OPDIVO is safe and effective in children less than 18 years of age.

**How does OPDIVO work?**

OPDIVO contains the active substance nivolumab which helps your immune system to attack and destroy cancer cells.

**What are the ingredients in OPDIVO?**

The medicinal ingredient in OPDIVO is nivolumab.

The non-medicinal ingredients are hydrochloric acid, mannitol (E421), pentetic acid, polysorbate 80, sodium chloride, sodium citrate, sodium hydroxide, and water for injection.

**OPDIVO comes in the following dosage forms:**

OPDIVO comes in glass vials containing either 40 mg (in 4 mL) or 100 mg (in 10 mL) of nivolumab.

**Do not use OPDIVO if:**

you are **allergic** to nivolumab or any of the other ingredients of this medicine. **Talk to your healthcare professional** if you are not sure.

**To help avoid side effects and ensure proper use, talk to your healthcare professional before you take OPDIVO. Talk about any health conditions or problems you may have, including:**

- **Problems with your hormone producing glands** (including the thyroid, pituitary, adrenal glands, and pancreas) that may affect how these glands work. Signs and

symptoms that your glands are not working properly may include fatigue (extreme tiredness), weight change, headache or excessive thirst or lots of urine.

- **Diarrhea** (watery, loose or soft stools) or any symptoms of **inflammation of the intestines** (colitis), such as stomach pain and mucus or blood in stool.
- **Abnormal liver function tests.** Signs and symptoms may include eye or skin yellowing (jaundice), pain on the right side of your stomach area, or tiredness.
- **Problems with your lungs** such as breathing difficulties, or cough. These may be signs of inflammation of the lungs (pneumonitis or interstitial lung disease).
- **Abnormal kidney function tests or problems with your kidneys**, such as decreased volume of urine or inflammation of the kidneys (tubulointerstitial nephritis).
- **Had an organ transplant** (such as a kidney transplant).
- **Take other medicines that make your immune system weak.** Examples of these may include steroids, such as prednisone.

#### **Other warnings you should know about:**

**Tell your healthcare professional immediately** if you have any of these signs or symptoms or if they get worse. **Do not try to treat your symptoms with other medicines on your own.**

Your healthcare professional may:

- give you other medicines in order to prevent complications and reduce your symptoms,
- withhold the next dose of OPDIVO,
- or, stop your treatment with OPDIVO.

Please note that these signs and symptoms are **sometimes delayed**, and may develop weeks or months after your last dose. Before treatment, your healthcare professional will check your general health.

#### **Check with your healthcare professional before you are given OPDIVO if:**

- you have an autoimmune disease (a condition where the body attacks its own cells);
- you have melanoma of the eye;
- have experienced side effects with another drug, such as ipilimumab;
- have been told cancer has spread to your brain;
- or, you are on a low salt diet.

#### **Pregnancy and Breast-feeding:**

- you are pregnant or plan to become pregnant. You should not become pregnant while you are getting OPDIVO, OPDIVO can cause harm or death to your unborn baby.

- you must use effective contraception while you are being treated with OPDIVO and for at least 5 months after the last dose of OPDIVO if you are a woman who could become pregnant.
- you are breast-feeding. OPDIVO may pass into your breast milk. You and your doctor should decide if you will take OPDIVO or breast-feed. You should not do both.

Always update your healthcare professional on your medical conditions.

**Tell your healthcare professional about all the medicines you take, including any drugs, vitamins, minerals, natural supplements or alternative medicines.**

### **How to take OPDIVO:**

You will receive treatment with OPDIVO in a hospital or clinic, under the supervision of an experienced healthcare professional.

You will get OPDIVO through an infusion (a method of putting the medicine directly into the bloodstream through a vein). It takes about 30 minutes to get a full dose.

OPDIVO is given every 2 weeks or 4 weeks, depending on the dose you are receiving. Your healthcare professional may change how often you receive OPDIVO or how long the infusion may take.

When OPDIVO is given in combination with ipilimumab, you will be given an infusion over a period of 30 minutes, every 3 weeks for the first 4 doses (combination phase). Ipilimumab will be given on the same day. Thereafter it will be given as an infusion over a period of 30 minutes, every 2 weeks or every 4 weeks, depending on the dose you are receiving (single-agent phase).

### **Usual dose:**

When OPDIVO is given on its own, the recommended dose is either 3 mg of nivolumab per kilogram of your body weight every 2 weeks or 240 mg given every 2 weeks or 480 mg given every 4 weeks. Your healthcare professional will discuss with you and help choose the appropriate dose.

When OPDIVO is given in combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of skin cancer, the recommended dose of OPDIVO is 1 mg of nivolumab per kilogram of your body weight for the first 4 doses (combination phase). Thereafter the recommended dose of OPDIVO is either 3 mg of nivolumab per kilogram of your body weight every 2 weeks or 240 mg of nivolumab given every 2 weeks or 480 mg given every 4 weeks (single-agent phase).

When OPDIVO is given in combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of advanced kidney cancer, the recommended dose of OPDIVO is 3 mg of nivolumab per kilogram of your body weight for the first 4 doses (combination phase). Thereafter the recommended dose of OPDIVO is either 3 mg of nivolumab per kilogram of your body weight every 2 weeks or 240 mg of nivolumab given every 2 weeks or 480 mg given every 4 weeks (single-agent phase).

Depending on your dose, some or all of the content of the OPDIVO vial may be diluted with sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection or 50 mg/mL (5%) glucose solution for injection before use. More than one vial may be necessary to obtain the required dose.

**Overdose:**

In case of drug overdose, contact a healthcare practitioner, hospital emergency department or regional Poison Control Centre immediately, even if there are no symptoms.

**If you stop using OPDIVO:**

Stopping your treatment may stop the effect of the medicine. Do not stop treatment with OPDIVO unless you have discussed this with your healthcare professional.

If you have any further questions about your treatment or on the use of this medicine, ask your healthcare professional.

When OPDIVO is given in combination with ipilimumab, you will first be given OPDIVO followed by ipilimumab.

Please refer to the package leaflet of ipilimumab in order to understand the use of this medicine. If you have questions about this medicine, please ask your healthcare professional.

**Missed Dose:**

It is very important for you to keep all your appointments to receive OPDIVO. If you miss an appointment, ask your healthcare professional when to schedule your next dose.

**What are possible side effects from using OPDIVO?**

Like all medicines, this medicine can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them. Your healthcare professional will discuss these with you and will explain the risks and benefits of your treatment.

**Very common side effects (may affect more than 1 in 10 people):**

The most common side effects of OPDIVO when used alone are:

- Nausea
- Diarrhea
- Skin rash, itching
- Feeling tired or weak
- Decreased appetite

The most common side effects of OPDIVO when used in combination with ipilimumab are:

- Underactive thyroid gland (which can cause tiredness or weight gain), overactive thyroid gland (which can cause rapid heart rate, sweating and weight loss)

- Decreased appetite
- Headache
- Shortness of breath (dyspnea)
- Inflammation of the intestines (colitis), diarrhoea (watery, loose or soft stools), vomiting, nausea, stomach pain
- Skin rash sometimes with blisters, itching
- Pain in the joints (arthralgia), pain in the muscles and bones (musculoskeletal pain)
- Feeling tired or weak, fever

OPDIVO acts on your immune system and may cause redness, warmth, swelling and pain (inflammation) in parts of your body. This may cause serious damage to your body and some conditions may be life-threatening. You may need treatment to reduce the inflammation and OPDIVO may be stopped. If you get any serious side effects (see table below), talk to your healthcare professional.

The following side effects have been reported in clinical trials with OPDIVO:

| Serious side effects and what to do about them       |   |                                      |              |   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Symptom / effect                                     |   | Talk to your healthcare professional |              | Stop taking drug and get immediate medical help |
|  |   | Only if severe                       | In all cases |   |
| <b>Very Common</b><br>(may affect more than 1 in 10) | <b>Stomach problems</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• diarrhea (watery, loose, or soft stools) or more bowel movements than usual. Do not treat the diarrhea yourself</li> <li>• inflammation of the intestines (colitis)</li> <li>• blood in stools or dark, tarry, sticky stools</li> <li>• stomach pain (abdominal pain) or tenderness</li> </ul> |                                      | √            |   |



| Serious side effects and what to do about them              |  |                                      |              |   |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Symptom / effect  |  | Talk to your healthcare professional |              | Stop taking drug and get immediate medical help |
|   |  | Only if severe                       | In all cases |   |
| <b>Common</b><br>(less than 1 in 10 but more than 1 in 100) | <b>Problems with hormone glands (pituitary, adrenal glands, pancreas or thyroid)</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>headaches that will not go away or unusual</li> <li>unusual tiredness or sleepiness</li> <li>blurry or double vision</li> <li>weight changes</li> <li>changes in behaviour such as less sex drive, being irritable or forgetful</li> <li>dizziness or fainting</li> <li>upper abdominal pain (inflammation of the pancreas)</li> </ul> |                                      | √            |   |
| <b>Common</b><br>(less than 1 in 10 but more than 1 in 100) | <b>Liver problems</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inflammation of the liver (hepatitis)</li> <li>yellowing of your skin or the whites of your eyes</li> <li>dark urine, tiredness, nausea or vomiting, pain on the right side of your stomach (abdomen), or bruise easily</li> </ul>  |                                      | √            |   |
| <b>Common</b><br>(less than 1 in 10 but more than 1 in 100) | <b>Kidney problems</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inflammation of the kidney (nephritis)</li> <li>decrease in urine output</li> <li>blood in urine</li> <li>swelling in ankles</li> <li>loss of appetite</li> </ul>  |                                      | √            |   |

| Serious side effects and what to do about them                   |   |                                      |              |   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Symptom / effect   |   | Talk to your healthcare professional |              | Stop taking drug and get immediate medical help |
|  |   | Only if severe                       | In all cases |   |
| <b>Common</b><br>(less than 1 in 10 but more than 1 in 100)      | <b>Lung problems</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inflammation of the lung (pneumonitis)</li> <li>trouble breathing, shortness of breath</li> <li>cough with or without mucus</li> <li>fever</li> </ul>   |                                      | √            |   |
| <b>Uncommon</b><br>(less than 1 in 100 but more than 1 in 1,000) | <b>Eye problems</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>changes in eyesight</li> <li>eye pain or redness</li> <li>blurred or blurry vision, or other vision problems</li> </ul>  |                                      | √            |   |
| <b>Rare</b><br>(less than 1 in 1,000 but more than 1 in 10,000)  | <b>Blood sugar problems (diabetes or ketoacidosis)</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hunger or thirst</li> <li>need to urinate more often</li> <li>increased appetite with weight loss</li> <li>tiredness</li> <li>weakness</li> <li>drowsiness</li> <li>depression</li> <li>irritability</li> <li>feeling unwell</li> </ul> |                                      | √            |   |
| <b>Rare</b><br>(less than 1 in 1,000 but more than 1 in 10,000)  | <b>Skin Problems</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>severe rash</li> <li>itching</li> <li>skin blistering and peeling</li> <li>ulcers in the mouth or other mucous membranes</li> <li>skin nodules</li> </ul>   |                                      | √            |   |

| Serious side effects and what to do about them                         |   |                                      |              |   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Symptom / effect   |   | Talk to your healthcare professional |              | Stop taking drug and get immediate medical help |
|  |   | Only if severe                       | In all cases |   |
| <b>Rare</b><br><i>(less than 1 in 1,000 but more than 1 in 10,000)</i> | <b>Inflammation of the brain (encephalitis)</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• headache</li> <li>• fever</li> <li>• tiredness or weakness</li> <li>• confusion</li> <li>• memory problems</li> <li>• sleepiness</li> <li>• seeing things that are not really there (hallucinations)</li> <li>• seizures</li> <li>• stiff neck</li> </ul>  |                                      | √            |   |
| <b>Rare</b><br><i>(less than 1 in 1,000 but more than 1 in 10,000)</i> | <b>Inflammation of the muscles (myositis), inflammation of the heart muscle (myocarditis), or breakdown of skeletal muscle (rhabdomyolysis):</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• muscle pain, stiffness, or weakness</li> <li>• chest pain, irregular heartbeat, or palpitations</li> <li>• confusion or memory problems</li> <li>• decreased amount of urine</li> <li>• dark urine</li> <li>• severe fatigue</li> </ul> |                                      | √            |   |

| Serious side effects and what to do about them                         |   |                                      |              |   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Symptom / effect   |   | Talk to your healthcare professional |              | Stop taking drug and get immediate medical help |
|  |   | Only if severe                       | In all cases |   |
| <b>Rare</b><br><i>(less than 1 in 1,000 but more than 1 in 10,000)</i> | <b>Problems with other organs</b><br><i>Symptoms may include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• loss of nerve function or sensation of paralysis</li> <li>• swollen lymph nodes</li> <li>• numbness or tingling in hands or feet</li> <li>• difficulty walking</li> <li>• shortness of breath</li> <li>• swelling in extremities</li> <li>• fever</li> <li>• nausea or vomiting</li> <li>• indigestion or heartburn</li> </ul> |                                      | √            |   |

**Severe infusion reactions** may occur (uncommon: less than 1 in 100 but more than 1 in 1,000). Symptoms may include chills or shaking, itching or rash, flushing, difficulty breathing, dizziness, fever, or feeling like passing out.

**Complications of stem cell transplant that uses donor stem cells (allogeneic) after treatment with OPDIVO.** These complications can be severe and can lead to death. Your healthcare professional will monitor you for signs of complications if you have an allogeneic stem cell transplant. If you are having a stem cell transplant, tell your transplant doctor that you have received OPDIVO in the past.

Also tell your healthcare professional before you are given OPDIVO if you have received an allogeneic stem cell transplant.

If you have a troublesome symptom or side effect that is not listed here or becomes bad enough to interfere with your daily activities, talk to your healthcare professional.

### Changes in test results

OPDIVO may cause changes in the results of tests carried out by your healthcare professional. These include:

- Abnormal liver function tests (increased amounts of the liver enzymes aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase or alkaline phosphatase in your blood, higher blood levels of bilirubin).
- Abnormal kidney function tests (increased amounts of creatinine in your blood).

- A decreased number of red blood cells (which carry oxygen), white blood cells (which are important in fighting infection) or platelets (cells which help the blood to clot).
- An increased level of the enzyme that breaks down fats and of the enzyme that breaks down starch.
- Increased or decreased amount of calcium or potassium.
- Increased or decreased blood levels of magnesium or sodium.

**Tell your healthcare professional immediately** if you get any of the side effects listed above. Do not try to treat your symptoms with other medicines on your own.

### **Reporting Side Effects**

You can report any suspected side effects associated with the use of health products to Health Canada by:

- Visiting the Web page on [Adverse Reaction Reporting \(https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/drugs-health-products/medeffect-canada/adverse-reaction-reporting.html\)](https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/drugs-health-products/medeffect-canada/adverse-reaction-reporting.html) for information on how to report online, by mail or by fax; or
- Calling toll-free at 1-866-234-2345.

*NOTE: Contact your health professional if you need information about how to manage your side effects. The Canada Vigilance Program does not provide medical advice.*

### **Storage:**

It is unlikely that you will be asked to store OPDIVO yourself. It will be stored in the hospital or clinic where it is given to you.

Keep out of reach and sight of children.

Do not use OPDIVO after the expiry date which is stated on the label and carton after EXP.

Store in a refrigerator (2°C to 8°C). Do not freeze.

Store in the original package in order to protect from light.

### **If you want more information about OPDIVO:**

- Talk to your healthcare professional
- Find the full product monograph that is prepared for healthcare professionals and includes this Patient Medication Information by visiting the [Health Canada website](#); the manufacturer's website at:
- <https://www.bms.com/ca/en>  
or by contacting the sponsor, Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada Co. at: 1-866-463-6267.

This leaflet was prepared by Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada Co.

Last Revised: March 13, 2019